

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**GERALDINE OROZCO**

**MAKING CONTACT**

**MON SEP 19 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:17,530

[Music]

2  
00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:24,400

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:27,280

edition july 8 1947

4  
00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,199

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,680

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:33,360

the possession of the army

7  
00:05:38,070 --> 00:05:36,080

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,080

game changer

9  
00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:40,880

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:43,280

our differences worldwide

11  
00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:44,560

would vanish

12  
00:05:50,640 --> 00:05:47,280

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:05:51,770 --> 00:05:50,650

outside this world

14

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:51,780

[Applause]

15

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:53,520

[Music]

16

00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:56,240

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:06:02,550 --> 00:05:58,960

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:06,870

i need your help to get to the year 1980

19

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,600

[Music]

20

00:06:16,730 --> 00:06:13,600

you are listening to fate to flag with

21

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:16,740

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:23,120

[Music]

23

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:31,430

is spoke radio

24

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:32,960

for

25

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:35,440

the

26

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:37,919

masses

27

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:39,680

uh yeah man

28

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:43,120

how you doing how you doing today's

29

00:06:49,230 --> 00:06:46,319

today's monday september 19th

30

00:06:50,680 --> 00:06:49,240

2020

31

00:06:53,130 --> 00:06:50,690

[Music]

32

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:53,140

[Applause]

33

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:56,560

[Music]

34

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:57,840

i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:07:02,870 --> 00:07:00,080

listening all around the world all

36

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:02,880

across the united states

37

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:05,599

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,520

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:08,800

and south

40

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,520

far and near

41

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:13,919

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

42

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:18,080

changer and annex networks racehops

43

00:07:22,309 --> 00:07:19,919

i'm here with jimmy church what is

44

00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:22,319

cracking everybody how you doing it's

45

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,670

another amazing week here on fade to

46

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:32,400

black kicking it off tonight

47

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:35,120

very special guest

48

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:38,960

geraldine orozco is with us she's back

49

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:41,840

tonight we're going to talk about

50

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,080

making contact

51

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:46,720

and what to do with it

52

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:48,160

that's right

53

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:50,639

i cannot wait

54

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:53,440

for this show tonight tomorrow night

55

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:58,000

on this very network right here

56

00:08:02,070 --> 00:08:00,240

christina gomez

57

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:02,080

that's right

58

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:04,080

i want to find out

59

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,120

christina

60

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:09,120

a discussion her and i have never had

61

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:12,879

tomorrow night i want i want to know

62

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,960

what it's like

63

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,560

to just go out there and discover the

64

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,000

world

65

00:08:23,350 --> 00:08:20,160

because that's what she's doing one

66

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:23,360

subject at a time what what what what

67

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:26,240

what what what makes that happen we're

68

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,400

going to do all of that tomorrow night

69

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:31,039

and much more with uh christina gomez

70

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:33,279

wednesday night

71

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:35,279

first time guest

72

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:39,599

writer director producer and journalist

73

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:42,800

melissa tiddle is with us and i cannot

74

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:44,959

wait for that i've been working with

75

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,910

i gotta say eight years

76  
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,399  
eight years somewhere somewhere in that

77  
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,240  
neighborhood she's never been on the

78  
00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,080  
show she's always busy always working

79  
00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:00,080  
i'm always doing something but uh

80  
00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:02,800  
tomorrow night for the first time or

81  
00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,279  
wednesday night melissa tiddle is with

82  
00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:07,519  
us thursday night to another fader night

83  
00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:10,320  
with open lines all night long

84  
00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,680  
all right

85  
00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:13,600  
coming up

86  
00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:17,040  
i will be hosting i will be emceeing

87  
00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:19,839  
the conscious life expo again this uh

88  
00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,120

february 10th through the 13th 2023 at

89

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,959

the lax

90

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,160

hilton

91

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:28,160

tickets and info

92

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,160

very simple conscious life expo dot com

93

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:34,080

one of the biggest events of the year

94

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:36,160

the big city the biggest conference of

95

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,000

its kind it's ginormous and

96

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:42,080

it's so much fun and i say it every year

97

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:44,720

to the fader knots i say it every year i

98

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,880

say it every night leading up to the

99

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:48,000

conference

100

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,080

until you have experienced the conscious

101  
00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:52,480  
life expo you're not going to get it you

102  
00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:54,560  
just need to go and come and hang out

103  
00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:55,519  
with us

104  
00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:58,560  
it's that's bench that special it's it's

105  
00:10:02,829 --> 00:10:00,880  
it's that amazing so get your tickets

106  
00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:02,839  
come and hang out with us here in los

107  
00:10:07,839 --> 00:10:13,350  
and uh man i had a heck of a weekend

108  
00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:16,470  
talk more about that in just a bit but

109  
00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:19,120  
i gotta say after a weekend like that

110  
00:10:25,269 --> 00:10:22,000  
of relaxing you need you need time to

111  
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:25,279  
relax you gotta after the relaxing all

112  
00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:26,640  
right that's what that's what you gotta

113  
00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:27,680

do

114

00:10:35,030 --> 00:10:31,760

coffee all day today

115

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,949

i will also be april 7th through the

116

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,040

14th 2023

117

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,959

right after the conscious life expo i'm

118

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:42,720

taking a cruise

119

00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:45,360

and i want all of you to come on that

120

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:47,839

cruise with me the hidden secret seminar

121

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:49,760

at sea cruise

122

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:52,720

and a great lineup of speakers and

123

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,839

presenters

124

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:56,000

and the links to everything are are

125

00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:58,480

below just head over

126

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,680

i keep

127

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:01,839

keep reminding you scott walter's gonna

128

00:11:06,150 --> 00:11:04,160

be there adam apollo is going to be

129

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:06,160

there nick pope is going to be there

130

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,720

brad olson is going to be there

131

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,560

vivian chavez

132

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,040

is going to be there and amongst many

133

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:15,600

other uh amazing speakers and presenters

134

00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:17,360

links are below come and hang out with

135

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,320

us

136

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:20,959

uh antarctica is back in the news and

137

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:22,480

every time i

138

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,720

see antarctica in the news i think of

139

00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:26,640

brad olsen man

140

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:28,880

he invited me on that trip too and i

141

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:30,880

just couldn't make it happen

142

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,000

uh bucket list so but he pulled it off

143

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:35,760

get your free membership right now to

144

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:39,040

the nx network go to [thenxnetwork.com](http://thenxnetwork.com)

145

00:11:41,910 --> 00:11:40,399

you're going to get the free monthly

146

00:11:43,509 --> 00:11:41,920

newsletter you're going to get blog

147

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:43,519

access everything's free it's a free

148

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,839

membership event notices everything's

149

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:46,880

free

150

00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:48,880

just go to the nx network the links are

151

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:51,760

below go over to thenxnetwork.com it'll

152

00:11:56,630 --> 00:11:54,320

click up the memberships are right there

153

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:56,640

go and do it and you'll even get their

154

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,160

quarterly magazine they're going to get

155

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,040

the digital version of it all for free

156

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:03,839

and so much more over at the

157

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:06,480

xnetwork.com

158

00:12:15,389 --> 00:12:12,710

i just went to palm springs i went to

159

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:15,399

joshua tree uh this weekend

160

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:20,480

and everybody i posted pictures uh uh

161

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,320

i'm gonna talk more about this

162

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:24,880

but uh the fade develop the fade to

163

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,600

black jeep was the expedition jeep too

164

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,760

as well i filled it full of people we

165

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:31,760

drove all over the desert

166

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:35,600

and uh i gotta say guests in the car

167

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:36,839

don't care

168

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,800

why my eden pure thunderstorm cranking

169

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,399

that's right

170

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,560

in the hot sweaty desert i've got my

171

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:48,560

eden pure thunderstorm

172

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:51,920

right there usb plugged in i've got

173

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,600

cascading in the car i've got billy

174

00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:55,600

carson getting i got i got elizabeth

175

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,160

hoekstra four other people in and out of

176

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,160

the car all weekend

177

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:03,519

and i didn't i'm not i'm not tripping

178

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:06,399

i'm not worried about a thing it's usb

179

00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:09,519

it's plugged in it's ready to go

180

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:10,880

that's right

181

00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:13,600

and i keep it underneath the passenger

182

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,800

seat

183

00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:17,200

out of sight plus the usb cable just

184

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:19,760

drops right down out of the console so

185

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:22,079

nobody knows it's there they can't see

186

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:25,360

it i just enjoy the comments

187

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:28,720

jenny is this a brand new jeep

188

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:30,160

nope

189

00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:34,399

how old it smells brand new yes it does

190

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:37,040

and thank you for that and thank you

191

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,120

eden pure eden pure thunderstorm three

192

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:40,800

pack special right now

193

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,320

get three save two hundred dollars

194

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,040

free shipping it's that simple to do

195

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,600

kill all those viruses and funky things

196

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:52,240

inside of your car it's the best way to

197

00:13:55,190 --> 00:13:53,040

go

198

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:55,200

and uh i don't know who the fader knot

199

00:14:00,150 --> 00:13:57,120

was but i did see the post

200

00:14:01,509 --> 00:14:00,160

i got it it's right here jimmy's right

201  
00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:01,519  
save 200

202  
00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:04,880  
check this out it's that cool promo code

203  
00:14:08,710 --> 00:14:07,279  
is fader3 the links are below you can

204  
00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,720  
follow me on twitter

205  
00:14:13,430 --> 00:14:11,839  
at jchurchradio

206  
00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:13,440  
yeah that's right follow me right there

207  
00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:17,199  
on twitter the sandbox is hashtag f2b on

208  
00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:19,279  
on twitter ken priest are you coming on

209  
00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:20,560  
the cruise

210  
00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,199  
ken i think ken is indicating he's

211  
00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:25,519  
coming on the cruise with us

212  
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,000  
i think that is what ken is indicating

213  
00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:30,399

ken you and i on a cruise ship

214

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:33,839

that is a scary thought my man we got to

215

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,839

do that let's get to the breaking news

216

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,920

because zahi haiwas

217

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:39,839

is in the news

218

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:43,600

i know what you just want what yes

219

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,560

check this out zahi haiwas the previous

220

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:48,240

minister of state

221

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,279

for antiquities affairs in egypt

222

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:53,440

is part of the egypt-led team that

223

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:55,839

undertook a high-profile excavation in

224

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,160

luxurious valley of the kings that

225

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:01,199

allegedly uncovered ambulance once owned

226

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:02,880

by king tut

227

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:06,240

and then haiwass drops this bomb hawa

228

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:10,000

said that they have also unearthed

229

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:11,440

the mummy

230

00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:14,639

of queen nefertiti

231

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:16,399

that's right

232

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:17,839

quote

233

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:21,120

zahi i can't do a zahi impression should

234

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:24,480

i do it in october

235

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:26,000

we will be able to announce the

236

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:27,279

discovery

237

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:28,079

of

238

00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:29,040

mummy

239

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:31,360

queen nefertiti that's right he says

240

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,760

he's going to do it next month

241

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:35,519

in october that's a direct quote in

242

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:37,839

october we were able to announce the

243

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:42,639

discovery of the mummy of nefertiti

244

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,160

and quote

245

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:46,639

we shall see

246

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,839

all right also archaeology

247

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:52,000

in the news

248

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:55,360

partially exposed human remains and rock

249

00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:56,240

art

250

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:58,959

have been discovered on the banks of the

251  
00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:01,360  
villa konoda river leading to machu

252  
00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:02,560  
picchu

253  
00:16:08,310 --> 00:16:05,120  
by archaeologists from the decentralized

254  
00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:08,320  
culture directorate in cusco

255  
00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,120  
archaeologist francisco wakaya

256  
00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:13,920  
said the images including the sun and

257  
00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,600  
geometric shapes

258  
00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:17,920  
were painted on different parts of a

259  
00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,759  
huge rock

260  
00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:21,680  
he thinks they could be associated with

261  
00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:23,680  
guardian deities in the form of

262  
00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:26,480  
mountains and may have a funerary

263  
00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:28,160

context

264

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:30,720

very interesting no images posted yet

265

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:33,680

but when they do i'll get those to you

266

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:35,680

have you seen this video

267

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:37,600

i have it's incredible

268

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:39,279

because two

269

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,880

extremely rare mega mouth sharks were

270

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:44,959

captured on video off the coast of san

271

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,079

diego

272

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:48,560

david stabile uh was fishing with his

273

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,880

friends val uh kosesco and andrew chang

274

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,199

about 30 miles offshore

275

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:57,759

when they saw the mega mouth sharks

276

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,759

that's plural

277

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:01,199

in the videos

278

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,880

which were shared on twitter and

279

00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:05,280

facebook the sharks can be seen slowly

280

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,679

swimming very close to the boat

281

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:09,760

one swims closer to the surface while

282

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:11,679

the other can be seen a few feet below

283

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:12,400

it

284

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:15,839

moving almost in the other's shadow

285

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:18,160

megamouth is a species of deepwater

286

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:22,160

shark that was only discovered in 1976

287

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:25,039

and is rarely observed by humans they

288

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:26,720

can grow up to 18 feet long and are

289

00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:29,840

usually found at depths between 3 000

290

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:32,799

and 15 000 feet that's right discovered

291

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:36,080

1976 united states navy

292

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:39,919

uh megamouth shark got caught in a net

293

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:42,720

not a fishing boat it was the u.s navy i

294

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:44,640

don't know what the net was doing in the

295

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:48,480

water but it got tangled up and that's

296

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:52,559

when the mega mouth was discovered 1976

297

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:57,990

that's right

298

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:00,320

with the addition i just told you uh

299

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:03,520

that uh antarctica is back in the news

300

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:06,320

and i i've got to do elon musk news

301  
00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:07,679  
right so

302  
00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,440  
this time i'm combining the two

303  
00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:13,520  
what

304  
00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:14,960  
that's right

305  
00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,559  
with the addition of the mcmurdo station

306  
00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:21,039  
in antarctica

307  
00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:23,360  
spacex

308  
00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:25,600  
and starlink

309  
00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:30,480  
now reaches all seven continents

310  
00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:33,679  
yesterday spacex ceo elon musk tweeted

311  
00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,000  
that the high-speed internet service

312  
00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:38,640  
routed through earth low earth orbit is

313  
00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,000

truly available globally the service has

314

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:45,039

just recently become active in africa

315

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:47,919

starting in mozambique and nigeria and

316

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:49,679

is rolling out by the end of the year in

317

00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:50,960

the philippines

318

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:55,039

and that will start making inroads into

319

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:58,400

south east asia that's right

320

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:00,480

mcmurdo station

321

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:03,360

in antarctica

322

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:05,120

that's nuts

323

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:06,960

let's get this show cracking on this day

324

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:08,320

in history

325

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:11,919

otd 1957

326

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,720

the united states detonates a 1.7

327

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,960

kiloton nuclear weapon

328

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:19,440

in an underground tunnel for the first

329

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,480

time

330

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:23,200

at the nevada test site

331

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,720

just north

332

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:26,799

of las vegas

333

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:28,640

can you imagine back then

334

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,640

you know 57 58 59 60 dean martin

335

00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:35,200

you know the rat pack and all the other

336

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,559

glamour

337

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:38,799

that was going out in las vegas

338

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,760

and

339

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:42,240

one of the things you know the casinos

340

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,280

right

341

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:46,160

prime rib dinner for 1.99 you would see

342

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:46,880

the

343

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:53,200

you know you see how and

344

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:54,400

nuclear

345

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,600

test tomorrow night we're having a party

346

00:20:03,350 --> 00:19:59,600

people would gather

347

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:03,360

and watch the nuclear tests going on

348

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:06,320

a hundred miles away in the desert

349

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,280

that's

350

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:09,120

jessica honey are you gonna wear your

351  
00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:12,240  
black dress tonight i am and i got your

352  
00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:14,080  
mother's brooch on

353  
00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:16,240  
it's so glamorous

354  
00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:18,720  
you know out there with their glasses on

355  
00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:21,679  
watching these things think about that

356  
00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:26,470  
it's safe smoke a cigarette while you're

357  
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:29,440  
watching the nuclear detonations right

358  
00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:34,870  
good times

359  
00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:37,200  
fader fact

360  
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,520  
all right here you go this is a good one

361  
00:20:44,549 --> 00:20:41,760  
they're all good but this is

362  
00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,559  
extra special

363  
00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,640

the cornea

364

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:48,640  
of the eye

365

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:51,840  
is the only part of the body

366

00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:55,520  
that doesn't have blood

367

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,679  
no blood supply

368

00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:59,440  
no blood

369

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:00,840  
in the

370

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:03,679  
cornea that's right

371

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:06,000  
it gets its oxygen

372

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:07,840  
directly

373

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:10,159  
from the air

374

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:12,000  
and that

375

00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:13,440  
is your fader factor why don't they do

376

00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:20,390

why don't they

377

00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,919

yeah whoever designed us

378

00:21:29,830 --> 00:21:27,760

but yeah the cornea yeah that's a good

379

00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:29,840

fader fact right there you can drop that

380

00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:35,270

hopefully

381

00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:38,480

you know who you make the bet with

382

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:40,799

doesn't listen to fade to black which is

383

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:43,200

the majority of the planet so you could

384

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,600

probably win you know quick quick hunsky

385

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:47,679

maybe drinking game

386

00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:48,720

huh

387

00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:51,840

oh a drinking game with fader facts

388

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:57,430

i like that all right

389

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:02,549

very special guest very special week

390

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:04,480

here on fade to black tonight gerald

391

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:07,440

dean orozco was with us i was uh just

392

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:09,440

with geraldine

393

00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:12,880

um in sedona and

394

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,080

uh

395

00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:16,559

we later on that night

396

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:19,280

uh i watched her entire presentation it

397

00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:21,840

was great but later that night we were a

398

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:23,919

guest at a house

399

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:26,559

and uh geraldine and i

400

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:29,760

had an opportunity uh to just

401  
00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:32,000  
uh get some alone time in and just sit

402  
00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:34,159  
and talk and we did for for about an

403  
00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:35,360  
hour

404  
00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:36,320  
and

405  
00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:37,200  
uh

406  
00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,600  
i just find her so so dynamic and so

407  
00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:42,960  
um

408  
00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,240  
her the way that she presents and and

409  
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:48,559  
shares her information it's just so

410  
00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,440  
compelling she's just an amazing speaker

411  
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:53,200  
and and i told her that i said i just

412  
00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:54,880  
want you i'm fade to black every month

413  
00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:57,600

okay we can do that well uh we're

414

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:59,440

kicking that off tonight geraldine

415

00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:01,120

roscoe is with us

416

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:03,919

tomorrow night christina gomez now

417

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:07,440

i realize i'm on christina's show every

418

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:09,760

single week and i have so much fun doing

419

00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:12,799

it why isn't she ever on fade to black

420

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,080

you know why is it that that i get to

421

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:18,320

enjoy this and

422

00:23:22,470 --> 00:23:20,320

and and going hunter shouldn't she have

423

00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:22,480

some fun shouldn't she be able to come

424

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:25,200

on fade to black she should so tomorrow

425

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,320

night christina gomez is here

426

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:30,559

wednesday night

427

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:34,880

producer director journalist writer

428

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:37,360

melissa tiddle right here with us

429

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:38,720

tomorrow night i've been working with

430

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:40,720

melissa for a number of years she's

431

00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:43,919

great she's amazing she's uh not only

432

00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:45,360

super smart

433

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,039

but um

434

00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:52,230

she asks questions and then she turns

435

00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:54,640

around and makes movies about it her tv

436

00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:55,600

series

437

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:58,559

um she is so good at what she does she's

438

00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,799

one of the very best and that's what

439

00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:02,480

we're doing this week

440

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:04,480

all right we have geraldine with us we

441

00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:06,240

have christina with us we have melissa

442

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:07,120

with us

443

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,159

three of the very best and brightest

444

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:12,559

this week here on fade to black thursday

445

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,039

night is another fader night with open

446

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,600

lines all night long all right now let

447

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:19,279

me hit this river moon coffee again i've

448

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:20,559

been drinking it through the whole show

449

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:28,950

um what was i going to say

450

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:33,039

oh oh so this batch french press this

451  
00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:34,240  
batch

452  
00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:37,279  
when you french press it you can do a

453  
00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,000  
couple of things i mean immediately you

454  
00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,159  
french press it can be ready in five

455  
00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:44,240  
seconds ten seconds depends on how

456  
00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:46,240  
strong and if you just let the french

457  
00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,559  
press sit

458  
00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:50,880  
i'd give it 10 minutes

459  
00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:53,039  
and just let it sit and the grounds

460  
00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:54,880  
start to pass through it and collect on

461  
00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:57,520  
the bottom because when you first do it

462  
00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:58,799  
they're all floating there at the top

463  
00:25:02,549 --> 00:25:00,960

and you gotta push through it but

464

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,559

if you let it sit and

465

00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:04,640

then when you push it it just goes right

466

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,000

straight to the bottom

467

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,960

and then when you pour it

468

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:11,520

it's dark

469

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,029

fade to black blend

470

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:26,080

river moon coffee

471

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:29,919

i like my coffee doc

472

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:31,360

i do

473

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,600

it's my normal voice

474

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:35,520

that's what's really weird

475

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:38,159

this is just my normal voice the quieter

476  
00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:39,279  
i get

477  
00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:42,640  
you know in volume this thing happens

478  
00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,679  
and when i get louder it it it it tries

479  
00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,679  
to go up and pitch

480  
00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:49,279  
but it can't

481  
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,080  
it tries it dries it tries

482  
00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:53,919  
see that's as high as i can go right

483  
00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:56,720  
there it tries

484  
00:25:59,360 --> 00:26:05,510  
rivermoonwellness.com

485  
00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:07,669  
go back lee tappy

486  
00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:08,960  
all right

487  
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:11,520  
you ready

488  
00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,880

uh

489

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:14,159

so

490

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,269

i just spent the weekend

491

00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:23,440

with the forbidden team

492

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,440

that's right billy carson

493

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:27,679

elizabeth hoekstra

494

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,559

and uh their four guests matthew percy

495

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:32,640

sheena and brian

496

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,799

matthew came in from new jersey percy

497

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:36,400

came in from

498

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:41,919

and brian was here in southern

499

00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:44,320

california in pasadena

500

00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:47,440

and um it was it was amazing so we got

501  
00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:55,210  
and that sounded weird

502  
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:56,799  
[Music]

503  
00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:58,480  
wow

504  
00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:01,120  
some action going on

505  
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,430  
this is what we did so we went out

506  
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:09,919  
saturday night we were in joshua tree

507  
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:12,320  
and and had a sky watch saw a few things

508  
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:14,320  
it was cool we it was just great just

509  
00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:16,400  
sitting there we had a great dinner

510  
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:19,919  
we went out got back gathered chairs in

511  
00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:21,600  
a circle

512  
00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:23,679  
had all the gear and we just sat and

513  
00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:26,080

talked about life and and watched things

514

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,000

in the sky but saturday night

515

00:27:34,390 --> 00:27:32,720

man okay so we uh we get everything

516

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:34,400

together it's the gear we got a couple

517

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:37,600

of vehicles um and

518

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,520

we head over to giant rock and

519

00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:43,600

uh when we got there there wasn't that

520

00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:45,520

many people i was expecting you know

521

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,159

because there's a lot of off a desert

522

00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:49,919

vehicles out there where they race in

523

00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:51,200

the desert and

524

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:52,480

lots of uh

525

00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:55,520

uh camping and rvs and and all of that

526

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:56,720

i've been out there with you know

527

00:28:02,230 --> 00:27:59,440

there's been 30 40 50 of them there or

528

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:02,240

wasn't it when we pulled up yet anyway

529

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,120

so

530

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:05,919

uh we get together and next to giant

531

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,279

rock

532

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,799

and i'm looking where should we set up

533

00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:11,039

the chairs tonight and here's giant rock

534

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:12,640

down here and it's taking up half of the

535

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:15,440

sky so we can't sit next to it but next

536

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,720

to giant rock off out a quarter mile or

537

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:20,080

so is this

538

00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:21,279

this hill

539

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,120

and it's got a steep clip face on the

540

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:25,120

front and you can see these you know

541

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:27,679

atvs and and doom buggies and stuff

542

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:31,360

climbing up the hill i was like

543

00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:33,200

that's where we're gonna go

544

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:34,799

we're gonna sit

545

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:36,640

on the top of that i'm gonna take the

546

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:37,919

jeep up there

547

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,760

and the thought popped in my head and

548

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,440

then i was trying to talk myself out of

549

00:28:45,269 --> 00:28:43,279

it ah

550

00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:45,279

it looks pretty dangerous and then i

551  
00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:46,720  
just kind of mentioned it was like yeah

552  
00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:48,799  
man let's go let's go let's go and we

553  
00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:49,840  
did

554  
00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:51,440  
so

555  
00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,760  
uh we loaded up the jeep and i thought i

556  
00:29:04,549 --> 00:28:55,039  
was going to ride it by myself

557  
00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:07,190  
up the side of this cliff

558  
00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,760  
and the jeep made it and stuff but you

559  
00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:11,440  
know that stuff it's a little uh you

560  
00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:14,799  
know that's a white knuckle you know uh

561  
00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,440  
uh driving but we got up to the top

562  
00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,360  
pulled pull the jeep over set up all of

563  
00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:21,279

the chairs and now we're looking down

564

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:22,640

below and you can see the little

565

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:25,600

campfires giant rock which is ginormous

566

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,399

is this big way down below in the valley

567

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:30,080

and we're looking at the campfire some

568

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:31,760

people were lighting off fireworks below

569

00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:34,399

so it was really cool but so we set and

570

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:38,080

immediately as the sky starts to darken

571

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:41,840

up the milky way just lit up i i've

572

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:44,000

it's there's no light pollution out

573

00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:45,360

there because there's no lights or in

574

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:46,880

the middle of the desert

575

00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,159

and uh and the milky way and

576

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,559

out of the gate

577

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,120

no night vision naked eye

578

00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:57,919

stuff moving in all directions by the

579

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:59,120

way

580

00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:00,640

and

581

00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:03,760

we sat there now i am going to do a

582

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:06,000

guesstimate here

583

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:08,880

and say that

584

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,440

between

585

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:14,159

eight and ten o'clock a two hour stretch

586

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:16,799

between eight and ten

587

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,799

uh hundreds

588

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:19,760

hundreds

589

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,799

and

590

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,720

there were things going on that i've

591

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:25,279

never seen before i was watching

592

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,399

things past each other like this

593

00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,640

very unusual to see that saw that three

594

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,640

times actually i saw another one

595

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:33,760

overtake

596

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:35,039

right there

597

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:37,279

and he just passed him and then the one

598

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,399

in back stopped and he kept going

599

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:42,720

naked eye too by the way

600

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:43,679

crazy

601  
00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:46,080  
night vision binoculars everything that

602  
00:30:49,350 --> 00:30:48,320  
we had set up everybody was seeing

603  
00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,360  
something

604  
00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:51,360  
at every minute

605  
00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:53,120  
of of the hour

606  
00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:55,360  
60 minutes in an hour you've got six

607  
00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:56,559  
people there

608  
00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:58,399  
everybody's seeing something you do the

609  
00:31:03,909 --> 00:31:01,279  
math it was crazy

610  
00:31:05,909 --> 00:31:03,919  
and then there were times now look and i

611  
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:05,919  
was telling everybody east west you know

612  
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,320  
you see this orientation you know it's

613  
00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,640

probably a satellite and things but when

614

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:12,559

you see stuff going in another direction

615

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:14,320

or change directions and

616

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,840

there were moments

617

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:17,679

yeah cassandra that's pretty close

618

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:20,399

that's what i did in the jeep i i like

619

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:21,200

that

620

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:22,480

thank you

621

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:25,840

there were moments for things in in but

622

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:28,000

they're all

623

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:30,159

going in different directions and just

624

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,679

watching them merge it's like here they

625

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:36,470

it was nuts it was fun

626

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:40,480

it was fun um one pretty low by the way

627

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,720

i love the really low altitude stuff low

628

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,799

and slow and big

629

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:46,880

that just came across the sky like i

630

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:48,960

said naked eye this wasn't

631

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,519

uh i would say half of the night

632

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,240

uh wasn't aided with night vision didn't

633

00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:56,320

eat it everything was just

634

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,919

uh right there above us it was

635

00:32:02,230 --> 00:31:59,360

incredible

636

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,240

and i asked all of you to come along

637

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:05,039

with us don't forget that but

638

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:05,919

um

639

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,799

next time do not miss the trip i can't

640

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:11,120

wait to go back to giant rock

641

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,559

um and go back to that exact same spot

642

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,559

take the jeep up the side

643

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:19,200

and and park at the top and and look

644

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:21,200

down at everybody it was just incredible

645

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,519

perfect night perfect temperature

646

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:25,200

perfect group

647

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,000

and of course i want to thank

648

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:30,480

billy carson and elizabeth hoekstra for

649

00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:33,279

being amazing host and

650

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,039

and just

651  
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,760  
you know just two great people but

652  
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:40,159  
amazingly fun

653  
00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:42,320  
and funny it was just it was just a

654  
00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:44,799  
perfect weekend so there you go and i

655  
00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:46,720  
knew what was happening this week on

656  
00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:49,679  
fade to black uh after that weekend

657  
00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,000  
there and then turning around and coming

658  
00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:53,840  
back and doing this week and hanging out

659  
00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,519  
with all of you

660  
00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:57,440  
life is pretty good around here all

661  
00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:59,360  
right so let's take a break my guest

662  
00:33:01,590 --> 00:33:00,399  
tonight

663  
00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:01,600

is

664

00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:03,519

geraldine orozco she's going to be with

665

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:04,640

us tonight we're going to be talking

666

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:06,799

about making contact

667

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:09,760

and what to do with it when and if you

668

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:10,880

do

669

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:13,600

tomorrow night christina gomez is here

670

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:15,200

that's right gomez

671

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,159

gomez in the house wednesday night

672

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:20,960

producer director journalist and writer

673

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:23,120

melissa tittle is with us for the first

674

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:25,440

time thursday night's another fader

675

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,519

night with open lines all night long i'm

676  
00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:29,120  
your host jimmy church

677  
00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:30,960  
this is fade to black i'll be right back

678  
00:33:38,120 --> 00:33:33,279  
with geraldine after this short break

679  
00:33:42,810 --> 00:33:39,909  
[Music]

680  
00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:42,820  
so

681  
00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,509  
this is nicole church daughter of you

682  
00:34:00,750 --> 00:33:59,760  
know who and you're listening to fade to

683  
00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,760  
black on

684  
00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:02,399  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

685  
00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:07,430  
you're listening to jimmy church and

686  
00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:08,960  
fade to black

687  
00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:17,669  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

688  
00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:24,069

fade to black will now pause for alien

689

00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:32,550

when you take the beans from central

690

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,200

america with dashes of indonesian and

691

00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:37,679

african mixed in and then roasted to the

692

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:40,800

dark side of fade to black you create

693

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:43,359

the ultimate brew of fringe

694

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:46,240

introducing the fade to black blend from

695

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:49,520

river moon coffee yes river moon's

696

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:52,399

darkest customized roast was created for

697

00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,200

the love of fade to black

698

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,760

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

699

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:00,320

smoking the beans is in every sip of

700

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:03,920

this full-bodied dark java i need my

701

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,359

coffee doc

702

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:07,920

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

703

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:10,960

highlights just like the bunker leaning

704

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:13,440

further into the darkness of the roast

705

00:35:18,750 --> 00:35:16,079

is fade to black blend from river moon

706

00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:18,760

coffee just click on the banner at

707

00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:20,720

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

708

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:24,480

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

709

00:35:31,829 --> 00:35:26,400

today

710

00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:34,150

make contact

711

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:35,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

712

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,800

and you can get our podcast for just two

713

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:41,119

dollars per month all you have to do is

714

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,440

click on the podcast banner over at

715

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,000

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

716

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:48,160

hello fader knots jimmy church here

717

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,280

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

718

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,520

you can purify the air in your home and

719

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,760

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

720

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:58,079

eliminate odors just like i do right

721

00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:00,079

here in the bunker the eden pier

722

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,560

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

723

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,119

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

724

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:07,440

the air which seek out odors and air

725

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,760

pollutants in your home and destroys

726

00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,240

them it's called a thunderstorm because

727

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,800

it purifies the air just like after a

728

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:17,280

thunderstorm and right now you can save

729

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,040

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

730

00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:21,839

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

731

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,079

protection with this special offer

732

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:26,160

you're getting three units for under two

733

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:27,440

hundred dollars

734

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,800

seriously

735

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:30,960

go to [edenpuredeals.com](http://edenpuredeals.com)

736

00:36:36,069 --> 00:36:33,520

and use fader three

737

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:36,079

shipping is free and it's easy just

738

00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:38,800

scroll down you'll see my name right

739

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:39,599

there

740

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,720

jimmy church click on it and get your

741

00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:44,160

deal today

742

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:49,990

do you have an interest in the

743

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,920

paranormal that you'll love

744

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:54,000

thenxnetwork.com

745

00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:56,480

the x is your streaming audio and video

746

00:37:02,790 --> 00:36:59,119

for everything supernatural strange and

747

00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:02,800

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

748

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:05,119

so much more from hosts like jimmy

749

00:37:10,349 --> 00:37:08,000

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

750

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:10,359

christina gomez visit the

751  
00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,560  
unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

752  
00:37:17,109 --> 00:37:14,720  
list of all the paranormal programs

753  
00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,119  
you'll find on the x be sure to follow

754  
00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:20,400  
us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

755  
00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,119  
follow our facebook group on x network

756  
00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:25,839  
find the podcast on spotify iheart

757  
00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:29,440  
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

758  
00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:30,320  
new

759  
00:37:34,560 --> 00:37:39,670  
9 out of ten geneticists agree

760  
00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:42,069  
fade to black

761  
00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:43,440  
is not

762  
00:37:50,230 --> 00:37:46,079  
your father's radio show

763  
00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:50,240

on the game changer radio network

764

00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:52,240

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

765

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,870

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

766

00:38:02,400 --> 00:38:00,400

and we're listening to jimmy church

767

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:02,410

radio

768

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:21,589

welcome back

769

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:25,040

payton black i'm your host jimmy church

770

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:27,839

what an amazing week uh we've got coming

771

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:31,119

up uh you know tonight geraldine orozco

772

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:33,520

is with us uh tomorrow night christina

773

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,200

gomez and wednesday night is melissa

774

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:38,960

tiddle and then thursday night is

775

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,520

another fader night with open lines all

776

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:43,440

night long but tonight geraldine is back

777

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,640

with us we're gonna be talking about

778

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,400

making contact

779

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,640

and what you should do with the info if

780

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,720

you get it but what goes down what do

781

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,839

you do

782

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:53,359

we're going to be talking about all of

783

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,440

that and much more tonight she's a

784

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:58,400

clinical hypnotherapist cht

785

00:39:04,990 --> 00:39:01,680

epigenetic uh psychotherapist an mt

786

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:05,000

a meditation teacher an nlp uh

787

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,520

neurolinguistics practitioner

788

00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:09,520

geraldine way

789

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,839

too many uh

790

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:13,200

big words

791

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:15,839

for me i got a small mind speaking of

792

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:17,920

that mindfulness-based stress reduction

793

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,960

therapist mbsr key gong teacher and

794

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:22,800

owner of the bay area meditation in san

795

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:25,359

francisco she offers virtual corporate

796

00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:28,240

meditation programs internationally

797

00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:30,640

and she has 15 years of experience in

798

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:33,440

the arts of holistic energy healing with

799

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:35,839

certifications of advanced uh healing

800

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,839

quantum energy healing and study for

801  
00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:39,760  
several years with a shamanic energy

802  
00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:42,960  
healer in 2013

803  
00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:45,520  
geraldine experienced a life-changing

804  
00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:47,040  
consciousness conscious

805  
00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:49,760  
inter-dimensional contact experience

806  
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:52,400  
that resulted in the activation of the

807  
00:39:56,069 --> 00:39:53,680  
psychic abilities of the

808  
00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,079  
multi-dimensional body and the energy

809  
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,240  
field she is now dedicated to the

810  
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,480  
dissemination of knowledge of

811  
00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,119  
biophysical architecture hybridization

812  
00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:05,599  
programs and the re-examination of the

813  
00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,720

common dogma of human genetic timelines

814

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:11,040

historical recording and the advanced

815

00:40:15,710 --> 00:40:14,000

healing of human biological structure

816

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,720

founder of the

817

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:17,599

hybridmother.com and international

818

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:19,040

research and support group for

819

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,960

experiencers and contactees of

820

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,280

identification phenomena she is on the

821

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,119

board of directors of opus the

822

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,800

organization for comprehension and

823

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:29,119

support of paranormal sciences

824

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,400

and she also appears in the 16-time

825

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:34,400

award-winning documentary called

826

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,720

extraordinary the seating she also

827

00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:38,800

appears on travel channel's ufo witness

828

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:41,520

with ben hansen and singer demi lovato's

829

00:40:47,430 --> 00:40:44,880

new series unidentified her website is

830

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,440

geraldine orozco.com and i would like to

831

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:48,960

welcome back to fade to black my good

832

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:51,440

friend the one and only geraldine orozco

833

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,240

geraldine good evening how are you hi

834

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,160

i'm fantastic thank you so much for

835

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:58,319

having me jimmy it's so much so much

836

00:41:01,990 --> 00:40:59,599

pleasure to be here it's a pleasure to

837

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,000

be here yeah it's it's funny i kind of

838

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:04,720

said um at the beginning of the show

839

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:05,520

that

840

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:07,040

you and i you know we had a chance to

841

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:09,040

hang out in sedona and it was great but

842

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:11,920

later on that night um you and i uh we

843

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:14,960

were uh invited to a house pretty that

844

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:17,200

house was too small though

845

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:20,000

it was gorgeous it was huge it's too

846

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,560

small too small for me i need

847

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,359

my stuff is bigger

848

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:26,640

anyway

849

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,240

there and you and i had a chance uh to

850

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:34,480

uh you know get some alone time in and

851

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,760

sit and talk

852

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:37,680

and one of the things that i had said to

853

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:40,000

you when you agreed to was like we got

854

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,240

to do this every month on fade to black

855

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:44,319

why are we wasting time while we messing

856

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,200

around

857

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:48,560

well hopefully tonight is the kickoff of

858

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,200

uh many many more conversations between

859

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:53,040

the two of us that would be fun thank

860

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:56,000

you absolutely it's great to see you um

861

00:42:02,790 --> 00:41:59,520

it can it can actually start off with um

862

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,800

a weird one not weird no what's weird on

863

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:04,720

fade to black not much

864

00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:08,160

but um but but kind of a weird

865

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:09,040

uh

866

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:12,079

thing for me to say to somebody but it's

867

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,880

this

868

00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:14,400

you

869

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:19,520

a normal life

870

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,680

right yeah things were fine right

871

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,520

things were just fine everything's cool

872

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,359

you've got a great career professional

873

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:30,000

this everything is is clicking on all

874

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:31,359

cylinders

875

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:32,480

and then

876

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:36,160

the car goes off the cliff right and um

877

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,560

uh things changed for you

878

00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:40,960

uh do you miss

879

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:42,079

uh

880

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,599

you know the air quotes the normal thing

881

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:47,599

um you know where

882

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,400

so many people think that that is the

883

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,839

key to life

884

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,440

is just

885

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:55,280

you know being straight

886

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:57,520

if you know what i mean and then and

887

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,520

things have changed do you miss the the

888

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:01,520

normal world

889

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,640

um

890

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:04,240

well you know that's an interesting

891

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,040

question i think i think i am living um

892

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:09,839

what is normal right because um

893

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,400

i think really early on at least in 2008

894

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:14,960

when i first funded bay area meditation

895

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:17,359

um i actually

896

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,760

went into meditation looking for these

897

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:21,280

questions these important questions

898

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,599

about what are we what is the purpose of

899

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:25,599

our existence and questioning really the

900

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:28,079

routine because i had just

901  
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:30,480  
quit a corporate world and started my

902  
00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:33,599  
own business and in my soul was dying in

903  
00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:35,760  
the corporate world because it was just

904  
00:43:40,069 --> 00:43:37,680  
monotony monotony monotony i was not

905  
00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:40,079  
interested in the career i was in and i

906  
00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:42,160  
was i was dying from the inside you know

907  
00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:44,319  
so when i quit that job and started my

908  
00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:45,839  
own business i went into the creative

909  
00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:50,000  
field uh in into event planning and at

910  
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:51,920  
the same time started learning about

911  
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:54,000  
meditation so this is where i started to

912  
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:55,839  
change my life and i started to ask

913  
00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:58,480

questions if i had the education the

914

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,640

career the family everything that i was

915

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:02,079

supposed to do that checked off all the

916

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,200

boxes of the regular perfect life why

917

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,599

wasn't my life actually perfect you know

918

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:09,680

why wasn't i happy i had everything i

919

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:13,040

wanted but actually what i had what we

920

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:15,359

think as of normal when we look around

921

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,720

there's actually a lot of

922

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:18,560

dissatisfaction

923

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:20,640

a lot of empty feelings and and

924

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,880

loneliness and disconnect actually you

925

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:24,800

know

926

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,680

it's one of my most fascinating uh

927

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,480

thought processes that i go through

928

00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:32,800

that and i understand if that's your

929

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,960

bliss and that's your happiness fine go

930

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:37,200

for it right that's cool

931

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,400

but

932

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:40,319

so many

933

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:43,680

don't stop and contemplate

934

00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:45,119

the world

935

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:47,359

right they're stuck in the thing and

936

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:49,119

they're happy oh yeah

937

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:50,400

okay that's cool

938

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:51,119

but

939

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,520

you know what i mean they don't dream

940

00:44:59,190 --> 00:44:58,000

they don't think about uh what else is

941

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,200

possible

942

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:01,680

and and i find that

943

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:03,200

boring

944

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:05,440

but but you know what i mean

945

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,920

it's just crazy to me

946

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:09,839

that uh

947

00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,160

that so many out there could enjoy

948

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:16,720

learning and finding out about things

949

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:19,520

that that are around them all the time

950

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:21,920

and it's the little things coincidences

951  
00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,040  
and synchronicities and your dreams and

952  
00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:27,440  
and and other just and that's the basic

953  
00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,800  
stuff right but they don't even go there

954  
00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,480  
right well you know the interesting

955  
00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:34,480  
thing is i mean i'm a lifelong contactee

956  
00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,040  
but i didn't realize that my experiences

957  
00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,599  
that i was was having were actually

958  
00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,280  
uh

959  
00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:43,599  
you know connected with et contact i was

960  
00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:45,359  
i didn't understand that yet i didn't

961  
00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:47,599  
make the connection and it wasn't until

962  
00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,240  
i started to meditate really for hours

963  
00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,800

at a time and eventually i was i took

964

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:55,440

time off in 2013 to meditate maybe up to

965

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,000

nine ten hours a day for about three

966

00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,240

four months that i began to really

967

00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:02,560

question not only like my personality

968

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:04,880

myself you know why why did i end up

969

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:08,000

being who i was i began to deprogram

970

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,000

some programs that were handed down to

971

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,560

mother and father's side you know and so

972

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,480

kind of unpacking all of that really

973

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:16,880

made me realize that i hadn't even known

974

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,280

what questions to ask i didn't even know

975

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:21,359

i had permission to ask about whether my

976  
00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:22,640  
life was

977  
00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,640  
uh making me happy you know was it okay

978  
00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:26,319  
to follow along with the nine to five

979  
00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,079  
job to the career follow along who

980  
00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:30,400  
created these structures you know do we

981  
00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:32,079  
really agree with these structures so

982  
00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,839  
that's kind of where those kind of

983  
00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,520  
started to fall apart and what i

984  
00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:37,920  
discovered was that you know major

985  
00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:39,599  
programming that we take on through

986  
00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:42,000  
culture religion society politics

987  
00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,160  
everything kind of plays a role in in

988  
00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,920

the way that we see ourselves in the

989

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:46,800

world

990

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:50,480

and really we end up being like masks we

991

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:52,720

end up wearing just masks and really the

992

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:55,280

true self isn't really even expressed we

993

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:56,880

don't even know we don't discover that

994

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:59,760

true self until we do that internal work

995

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,800

um

996

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:02,640

so i think it was at that point when i

997

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:04,880

finally realized that you know i i came

998

00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:07,520

to a moment of neutrality where all of

999

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:10,079

these mass started to fall off and i

1000

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:11,839

began to question well what's what's

1001  
00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:13,760  
beyond this what's beyond social

1002  
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,160  
structures what's beyond uh you know

1003  
00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:18,319  
education and religion and culture how

1004  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:20,800  
did we our society end up to where it is

1005  
00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:24,720  
today and it became very painfully

1006  
00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:27,599  
vivid and and real that the amount of

1007  
00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,839  
suffering that we experience on earth

1008  
00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:31,599  
why are we choosing to live these kinds

1009  
00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,630  
i have such a dissatisf time asking

1010  
00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:40,240  
these very hard questions about for

1011  
00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:42,720  
example what is love what does it mean

1012  
00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:47,680  
to exist so um in 2013 uh as a result of

1013  
00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,480

this kind of meditation um

1014

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,720

and i experi and coming into this kind

1015

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,040

of neutral state is where i experience

1016

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:57,920

this conscious contact experience where

1017

00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:00,800

um a friday night in october a

1018

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:02,720

brilliant bright light comes into my

1019

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,880

room and begins to um light up every

1020

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:08,800

single wall of the room to the point

1021

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:10,800

where you know i couldn't i couldn't um

1022

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,400

stay in bed anymore i wanted to go see

1023

00:48:16,550 --> 00:48:14,480

what it was so i get out of bed and i go

1024

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:16,560

to the window and i look outside and the

1025

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:18,960

light is so bright that my entire body

1026  
00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,520  
paralyzes and i'm taken out of the room

1027  
00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:23,119  
on top of the garage

1028  
00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:25,040  
and i am faced in front of this

1029  
00:48:29,349 --> 00:48:26,800  
incredibly white light that takes up the

1030  
00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:29,359  
entire block and from the white light

1031  
00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:32,640  
these beings come out and right in that

1032  
00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:35,839  
moment these tall grays uh gray-like

1033  
00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,079  
beings about seven foot tall

1034  
00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:40,480  
this is the moment that my paradigm kind

1035  
00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:43,440  
of shattered you know just a little

1036  
00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:44,800  
yeah

1037  
00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:47,119  
because i had already been going through

1038  
00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,040

micro micro existential crises after my

1039

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:53,200

own meditation work but this is like

1040

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:55,359

this really took it to the next level

1041

00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:58,559

and um i i began to remember these

1042

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:01,119

experiences as a child and and you know

1043

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:03,200

i i went into the craft with these

1044

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:05,359

beings uh they spoke to me

1045

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:08,880

telepathically and the craft is almost

1046

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,240

like this conscious uh very responsive

1047

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:14,000

craft that that

1048

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:16,400

kind of responds to every step you take

1049

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:18,800

and it's also very holographic and they

1050

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,119

would create these holograms inside the

1051  
00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,960  
craft as i walk inside i can see the

1052  
00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,640  
curvature of the crab going to the right

1053  
00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:26,640  
and to the left so we go to the left and

1054  
00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,880  
as we're curving down they create this

1055  
00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:30,640  
hologram where everything begins to

1056  
00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:32,000  
shift in color

1057  
00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:34,240  
and it looks like a a green grass and a

1058  
00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,760  
blue sky

1059  
00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,920  
and i'm being brought into this obtuse

1060  
00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,920  
building where

1061  
00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:41,760  
you know clearly it's a hologram they're

1062  
00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,880  
covering the actual uh structure of the

1063  
00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:47,200

craft but as i turn around i'm seeing

1064

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:49,040

these two greys walk in front of me with

1065

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:52,000

my on in her nightgown unconscious and

1066

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:53,839

just gliding in front of me and when i

1067

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:55,839

try to call out her name

1068

00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:59,359

you know they immediately remove this

1069

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:02,079

imagery this hologram from around me and

1070

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:04,880

they show me three grays that begin to

1071

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,440

present to me these uh this prism

1072

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:09,599

and this prism has eight layers to it

1073

00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:11,200

every single one of those layers had

1074

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,599

some information for me so this is where

1075

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:15,599

i began to download all kinds of

1076  
00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,160  
information about first they showed me

1077  
00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,480  
alien language and the alien language

1078  
00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:22,240  
the more i would try to

1079  
00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:24,079  
focus on it and try to understand what

1080  
00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:25,359  
it was saying

1081  
00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:26,960  
the the least i would be able to

1082  
00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,400  
understand but the moment i would just

1083  
00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:30,960  
kind of relax and see the letters these

1084  
00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,960  
symbols that were very much a mixture of

1085  
00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:34,559  
mathematic and

1086  
00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:35,920  
uh strange

1087  
00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,359  
geometric type symbol symbols um i began

1088  
00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,359

to have these telepathic images come

1089

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,599

into my mind and i realized that the way

1090

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:45,119

that they were communicating to me was

1091

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:48,319

very um universal it's like they speak

1092

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,800

in universes and that was another moment

1093

00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:52,960

of where your reality also begins to

1094

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:55,599

shatter you know when i can i jump in

1095

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:58,240

yeah so what you're suggesting is

1096

00:51:01,589 --> 00:51:00,000

no matter who you are

1097

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,599

just like on planet earth right no

1098

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,280

matter what language you're speaking or

1099

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:04,880

another planet

1100

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:07,200

you are going to understand what is

1101  
00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:08,960  
being presented here that's what you

1102  
00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,190  
well yes in a way also but there's

1103  
00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,720  
there's this this is how it was it was

1104  
00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:19,920  
myself

1105  
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,160  
this everyone that was there with me in

1106  
00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:25,200  
that spay in that room and that craft uh

1107  
00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,319  
the city the the country the world the

1108  
00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:30,240  
galaxy and then the universe that you're

1109  
00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,000  
in this is how thought forms were

1110  
00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:34,880  
created it's almost as it included

1111  
00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:37,680  
everything around it in that way every

1112  
00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:39,680  
dot meant something it changed the

1113  
00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:41,920

meaning of it so i mean it's a

1114

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:43,839

completely expansive way of

1115

00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:46,000

communicating that you you know we don't

1116

00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:48,160

communicate like that we barely get you

1117

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,760

know some communication across about

1118

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:51,440

what we're experiencing or we can't even

1119

00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:53,839

express how we're feeling sometimes um

1120

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:55,599

but this communication is just so

1121

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:57,520

complex and

1122

00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,319

uh very connected to many aspects of

1123

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:02,559

your experience you know just getting

1124

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:06,400

done did you did you have a a problem

1125

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,079

understanding or

1126

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,240

or did you absorb it

1127

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,280

yeah so i think at that moment um the

1128

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,200

images that started to come into my mind

1129

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,520

were images that were super complex so

1130

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:18,960

for example

1131

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,119

uh i remember seeing the earth i

1132

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:23,119

remember seeing myself in the earth i

1133

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,160

remember

1134

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:26,319

seeing the roles that souls would play

1135

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,720

on earth

1136

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:30,240

and then they would they would show me

1137

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:32,720

other planets simultaneously in my mind

1138

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:34,240

just and i'm watching i'm watching these

1139

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:36,319

symbols and these are the pictures it

1140

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,440

very complex things moving very quickly

1141

00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:40,960

and then i would and then they would

1142

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:42,960

show me some kind of numerical sequence

1143

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:45,200

that would have to do with the time and

1144

00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:47,040

space that they were that this event was

1145

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:48,640

located and the role that i would be

1146

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,160

playing the role that other people would

1147

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:53,200

be playing how work interconnected um i

1148

00:52:58,630 --> 00:52:56,160

guess the next step in in this event and

1149

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,640

how it would affect other people this is

1150

00:53:01,750 --> 00:53:00,640

this is like one thought would include

1151  
00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,760  
all of this

1152  
00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:03,440  
you know so it was

1153  
00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:05,599  
i guess it was like a major download of

1154  
00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,319  
information and at that moment i didn't

1155  
00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:10,319  
quite understand what i was

1156  
00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:13,920  
being shown until many years later and i

1157  
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:15,760  
can share with you about that in just a

1158  
00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,359  
moment but it was it was very amazing to

1159  
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,760  
have you know your mind just expanded in

1160  
00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:23,920  
that way because we don't communicate

1161  
00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:26,160  
like that when

1162  
00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,960  
i saw your presentation i mean we've

1163  
00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,960

done things uh over the years but that

1164

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:32,640

was one of the first times

1165

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,119

when i was able to and i don't get a

1166

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,160

chance to do this too often with anybody

1167

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:41,200

um to sit for two or three hours

1168

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:43,920

and and listen to your entire

1169

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:46,559

presentation from beginning to end

1170

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,760

and uh

1171

00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:49,440

and so

1172

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:52,000

what my comment to that is

1173

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:53,119

um

1174

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:55,200

the information

1175

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:56,880

and the way that you present it is very

1176

00:54:01,670 --> 00:54:00,720

fluid but it's stuff that

1177

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:01,680

um

1178

00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:03,920

i've never heard before

1179

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,280

and it is complex and you do have to in

1180

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,800

your presentation

1181

00:54:13,030 --> 00:54:10,480

because of the

1182

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:13,040

the type of information that it is

1183

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:15,119

you've got to be able to explain this to

1184

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,000

everybody uh and have them absorb and i

1185

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,319

felt like i did and i remember you

1186

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:22,800

walked out the stage and the two of us

1187

00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:25,520

we walked outside and he said

1188

00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:28,000

what i said that was amazing and that

1189

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:30,079

that that was pretty cool but here's the

1190

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:31,280

thing

1191

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,240

um

1192

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:34,880

i turned to you and and said everybody

1193

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:36,000

there

1194

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:37,520

was focused

1195

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:40,160

right for two two and a half hours and

1196

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:41,119

and

1197

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,040

uh taking in

1198

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,000

uh what you were presenting to them do

1199

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,559

you feel that from the podium

1200

00:54:53,030 --> 00:54:50,240

do you feel the brain power from

1201

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:53,040

everybody just absolutely

1202

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:56,720

right nobody is is is

1203

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,559

you know what i mean losing focus they

1204

00:55:01,670 --> 00:55:00,400

are completely

1205

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:01,680

into

1206

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:04,400

uh what you are presenting

1207

00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:07,119

yes i i do notice that i know sometimes

1208

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:08,800

these concepts can be very heavy i know

1209

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:12,160

my presentations can be heavy sometimes

1210

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:13,119

but

1211

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,720

yes

1212

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,040

but you know the thing is that i think

1213

00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:19,200

the way that this information is kind of

1214

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,160

delivered is not just visually but i

1215

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:24,559

also feel that it's energetic and i do

1216

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:27,119

get that feedback too that some people

1217

00:55:30,790 --> 00:55:28,720

uh you know they can receive the

1218

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,800

information also my videos on my youtube

1219

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:32,640

channel i talk about these topics i try

1220

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:35,200

to go very in depth into these topics

1221

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:37,440

and i think i think it's time for us to

1222

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:39,280

to kind of shift our perspective in the

1223

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:41,520

way that we see and and experience

1224

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:44,000

things in a broader way that is a little

1225

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,920

bit more inclusive of many different

1226

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,280

aspects that are important to

1227

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,200

understanding who we are as humans

1228

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,520

because we are very multi-dimensional

1229

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,920

but up until now the way that we see

1230

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:55,440

things the way things are presented to

1231

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:57,520

us it's very one-dimensional and we

1232

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,240

forget ourselves in that process so i

1233

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,559

think the reason why i do presentations

1234

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,640

like this is hopefully for people to

1235

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:07,040

remember themselves and to experience

1236

00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:09,920

what they're receiving and to be able to

1237

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:11,839

find themselves in that information

1238

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:13,599

because the information is

1239

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:16,400

combining both organic a little bit of

1240

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,559

science a little bit of physics and also

1241

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:20,319

spiritual right and i think that's

1242

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,040

really the most important thing uh that

1243

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:25,200

we understand that we are we are energy

1244

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:28,720

we are life force and that communication

1245

00:56:31,990 --> 00:56:29,599

um

1246

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,000

it it's not just through verbal

1247

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,319

communication it is a mult multiple

1248

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:36,160

senses that are being involved in that

1249

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:38,400

in that kind of communication

1250

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,400

so i'm hoping that's how people are

1251  
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,000  
receiving it

1252  
00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:44,720  
because one of the reasons why it's so

1253  
00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,119  
well received is you do have a lot of

1254  
00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,160  
illustrations you've got a lot of math

1255  
00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:52,720  
you've got a lot of uh supporting

1256  
00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:55,839  
multimedia to go through all of this but

1257  
00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,880  
you're right

1258  
00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,960  
um it's heavy

1259  
00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,200  
but i think that everybody realizes very

1260  
00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:03,839  
quickly okay this is this is

1261  
00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,240  
this is special i need to stay focused

1262  
00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:08,160  
and then they can go back and watch it

1263  
00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:10,160

again and watch it again you know do

1264

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,920

what you're going to do in real time but

1265

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:16,720

go back and and and absorb it again and

1266

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:19,520

again um i want to go back to your uh

1267

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:20,720

point

1268

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:22,000

um

1269

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:23,200

when

1270

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,559

this happened

1271

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,960

in uh you know with the with the three

1272

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:28,160

tall grays

1273

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:32,240

um your previous contact experiences

1274

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:34,079

uh over your lifetime

1275

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:36,160

same same group

1276

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:37,200

right

1277

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,079

great question yeah uh no many many

1278

00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:42,559

different kinds of groups actually um

1279

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:45,040

and uh that this is very interesting

1280

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,040

because it plays a very key role in

1281

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,760

understanding the hybridization program

1282

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,319

um i'm a part of four hybridization

1283

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:54,880

programs one hybridization is a draco

1284

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,079

reptilian

1285

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:58,160

uh the second one is a pleiadian group

1286

00:58:02,390 --> 00:57:59,839

which is this group that presented the

1287

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,400

children to me in this experience

1288

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:04,240

another one is a reptilian group and the

1289

00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:07,599

other is is a terrestrial group so

1290

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:10,319

involving military aspects

1291

00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:12,880

and so at different stages of my life

1292

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:14,319

since i was a child since the age of

1293

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,440

five i had experiences with missing time

1294

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,760

and mostly in those missing time

1295

00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:21,839

experiences were connected to draco

1296

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:23,200

reptilian

1297

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:26,640

kind of experiences as well as military

1298

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:29,200

more recently military were involved

1299

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,599

over the past probably about six six

1300

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:33,359

years now

1301

00:58:35,910 --> 00:58:34,160

but

1302

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:35,920

the way i understand the hybridization

1303

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:38,720

program is not just about hybrids it's

1304

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,119

also about cloning cloning programs that

1305

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:43,599

are being taken place and

1306

00:58:47,589 --> 00:58:45,760

my initial question after this contact

1307

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:47,599

was you know are these groups connected

1308

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:48,960

you know they seem to have the same

1309

00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:51,040

interest in genetics in the human

1310

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:52,880

genetics you know what makes a human so

1311

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:56,000

special why was i uh special or chosen

1312

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,200

for these these kinds of experiences

1313

00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:01,359

so at different stages from the age of

1314

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,760

five the age of seven the age of eight

1315

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,000

the age of uh 16

1316

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,079

then it was i think um

1317

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:10,160

22 24

1318

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:13,200

34 those were the main

1319

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:14,319

memories

1320

00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:15,200

where

1321

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,520

they were vivid experiences that were

1322

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,400

both combined with physical side effects

1323

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:23,040

so for example i would have missing time

1324

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:27,119

marks on my body uh missing time uh

1325

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,799

i became sick for a week with some

1326  
00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:30,880  
anomalous illness that the doctor could

1327  
00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,640  
not identify

1328  
00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:34,559  
i also became pregnant without being

1329  
00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,119  
partnered being virgin

1330  
00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:39,440  
at the age of 16 when i was in south

1331  
00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:41,599  
america and at the age of 18 when i was

1332  
00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,400  
here in in the us again

1333  
00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:47,280  
and these both these times after having

1334  
00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,480  
these vivid missing time experiences uh

1335  
00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:52,799  
let me just for context i was walking

1336  
00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,960  
home from school one night

1337  
00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,799  
and as i'm walking on the cobblestone

1338  
01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,119

floor the floor goes black all of a

1339

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,000

sudden and i'm brought into this room

1340

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,000

i just find myself walking into this

1341

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:06,720

dark space there are these incredible

1342

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:08,720

beings on the side of me that are very

1343

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:11,119

reptilian type beings and there is this

1344

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:13,599

metallic chair very modern and

1345

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:15,599

minimalistic type chair where i made to

1346

01:00:18,829 --> 01:00:16,640

sit down

1347

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,839

and in that experience there is an

1348

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:21,520

insemination that is mechanical

1349

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,040

and i'm feeling the sensations of this

1350

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:27,359

insemination occurring but then i black

1351

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:30,559

out and i find myself in bed at like

1352

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:33,119

three in the morning and i wake up at

1353

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:34,880

the age of 16 and for the first time in

1354

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:36,400

my entire life feeling the feeling of

1355

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:38,960

being aroused and i'm very confused i

1356

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,640

never felt that feeling before i wasn't

1357

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:42,880

sure what was occurring and then i go

1358

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:45,280

back to sleep and then i was sick for

1359

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:47,440

about a week after that and my uncle who

1360

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:49,359

was a doctor thinks that i have maybe a

1361

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:51,040

stomach blue

1362

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,400

of course it didn't occur to them that i

1363

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:54,640

was pregnant because you know i was a

1364

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,680

virgin and come from a very um a

1365

01:01:02,950 --> 01:00:59,280

catholic background so very very

1366

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:02,960

conservative you know and so

1367

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:05,119

and as a result of this i had a

1368

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:07,599

miscarriage experience but the fetus was

1369

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,799

missing

1370

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:10,160

i didn't know what's happening but when

1371

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,760

i went to the doctor they did some

1372

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:14,400

x-rays and found out that i had these

1373

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,599

strange formations inside of the uterus

1374

01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:19,040

and the doctor said

1375

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,559

you know have you been pregnant have you

1376

01:01:25,030 --> 01:01:22,799

had kids before you know these kind of

1377

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:25,040

markings are markings that would occur

1378

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:26,960

for someone that already had you know

1379

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,359

several children right you know so

1380

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:31,680

that's when things started to kind of uh

1381

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,920

not make sense but you still don't

1382

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,280

really combine you don't make the

1383

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:37,599

connection with et contact yet right let

1384

01:01:42,150 --> 01:01:39,839

me let me jump in here uh we've got

1385

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:42,160

about 90 seconds and we can pick up

1386

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:43,359

after the break

1387

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:44,880

but um

1388

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:46,720

certainly

1389

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:48,640

you've got to have a conversation with

1390

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:50,960

your parents about this too as well and

1391

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,760

you got to go dad i'm telling you

1392

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,640

right and and and he's saying well the

1393

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,720

doctor says and your mom

1394

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:01,200

this is now uh something that you have

1395

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:04,000

to deal with i can only imagine the

1396

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,839

drama in the family how did you deal

1397

01:02:09,030 --> 01:02:07,200

with that

1398

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:09,040

well you know during that first

1399

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,280

experience nobody really thought that i

1400

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,599

would be pregnant because i mean i i we

1401

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,599

very very innocent i mean you know we i

1402

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:17,680

didn't even go out it was just at school

1403

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:20,240

and then home so that it didn't even

1404

01:02:24,309 --> 01:02:22,000

bring up that thought

1405

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:24,319

but when i had that side effect and when

1406

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,400

the doctor said that you know they just

1407

01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:28,079

thought maybe it's something that's

1408

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,839

hereditary maybe it just passed down the

1409

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,920

family you know right

1410

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:34,079

at the later time at the age of 18

1411

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,680

that's that's when things started to get

1412

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:37,520

interesting because i i became pregnant

1413

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,440

couple times without being partnered

1414

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:41,760

after this and every time that it would

1415

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:44,000

happen um you know i was at the age of

1416

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:45,839

18 i was still young still with my

1417

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:47,040

parents

1418

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:48,480

and still having these side effects

1419

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:49,920

there was a lot of confusion a lot of

1420

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:52,480

stress a lot of anxiety uh not sure what

1421

01:02:55,030 --> 01:02:54,240

to what to say what to talk what to

1422

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:55,040

share

1423

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:57,599

you know so it was very stressing

1424

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:59,520

later on at the age of 24 became

1425

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:02,000

pregnant again wasn't partnered but this

1426

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,079

time you know it was like this very

1427

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:06,000

strange confusion like what's happening

1428

01:03:09,030 --> 01:03:07,359

to you the doctor said you know do you

1429

01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:09,040

want to have a child you must really

1430

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,880

really want children you know because

1431

01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:12,400

when you want children sometimes you

1432

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,720

create that hormone in the body

1433

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,720

but this was literally becoming pregnant

1434

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,039

for maybe up to three months and then

1435

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,760

having a miscarriage without the fetus

1436

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,520

and you know the the doctor the

1437

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,680

gynecologist can say it's blighted ovum

1438

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:27,599

or something like that happened but the

1439

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:29,440

interesting thing is that these are not

1440

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,680

just this kind of miscarriage can happen

1441

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:33,520

to anyone you know it's not it's not so

1442

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:35,760

rare but what is interesting is that

1443

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:37,440

it's combined with these contact

1444

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:39,920

experiences so i had very vivid dreams

1445

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:43,599

about being on a slab of a metallic slab

1446

01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:46,000

being uh surrounded by these lights and

1447

01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:48,400

these beings around me and then

1448

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,880

immediately the next day having marks on

1449

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,640

the body exactly in the places where i

1450

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:54,559

had the dreams and and where they were

1451

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:56,400

you know

1452

01:04:02,710 --> 01:03:59,680

touching and and being close to my body

1453

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,720

so um for me i still didn't think that

1454

01:04:07,029 --> 01:04:04,400

there was a connection i wasn't sure i

1455

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:07,039

didn't understand how the non-physical

1456

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:09,200

dream state could manifest into the

1457

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,799

physical in this way you know so

1458

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:14,640

hold on we've got to take a break we've

1459

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:16,000

got to take a break

1460

01:04:19,589 --> 01:04:17,760

yeah let's do that right here this is

1461

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:19,599

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

1462

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:21,920

tonight our guest is geraldine orozco

1463

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:24,000

we're talking about making contact uh

1464

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:27,200

tonight and if it happens what do you do

1465

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:28,400

with it

1466

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:30,240

we're gonna discuss all of that and much

1467

01:04:33,270 --> 01:04:31,760

more with geraldine after this short

1468

01:04:39,320 --> 01:04:33,280

break stay with us

1469

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:45,240

[Music]

1470

01:05:05,840 --> 01:05:02,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1471

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,349

[Music]

1472

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:09,839

your network million gigawatt paranormal

1473

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:13,280

powerhouse kumx db

1474

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:14,960

the x

1475

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:17,039

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1476

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,160

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1477

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,400

you can purify the air in your home and

1478

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,640

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1479

01:05:28,950 --> 01:05:26,960

eliminate odors just like i do right

1480

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:28,960

here in the bunker the eden pier

1481

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:31,440

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1482

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:34,000

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1483

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,319

the air which seek out odors and air

1484

01:05:41,190 --> 01:05:38,640

pollutants in your home and destroys

1485

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,200

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1486

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:43,680

it purifies the air just like after a

1487

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:46,160

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1488

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:47,920

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

1489

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:50,799

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

1490

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:52,960

protection with this special offer

1491

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:55,039

you're getting three units for under two

1492

01:05:57,670 --> 01:05:56,319

hundred dollars

1493

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:57,680

seriously

1494

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,839

go to edenpuredeals.com

1495

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:02,400

and use fader three

1496

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:04,960

shipping is free and it's easy just

1497

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:07,680

scroll down you'll see my name right

1498

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:08,480

there

1499

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:11,599

jimmy church click on it and get your

1500

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:13,039

deal today

1501

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:19,750

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1502

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1503

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:24,079

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1504

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:25,839

and one of the most watched networks in

1505

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,680

the world and i would like to personally

1506

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:29,440

invite you to check out our expanding

1507

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,240

library of tv film lectures and special

1508

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:34,480

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1509

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,039

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1510

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:39,760

history health ufos spirituality and our

1511

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:41,599

future we are committed to our community

1512

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:43,839

and with my personal invitation you can

1513

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,319

right now get your own free 30-day

1514

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:48,960

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1515

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:51,280

your own library of information starts

1516

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,990

because you never got that pony you

1517

01:07:01,829 --> 01:07:00,160

always wanted

1518

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:01,839

damn it

1519

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:04,160

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1520

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:07,119

game changer network

1521

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,319

listen i know and you know that you've

1522

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:12,640

always wanted your first crystal skull

1523

01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:14,880

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1524

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:17,039

but you just don't know where to go to

1525

01:07:21,510 --> 01:07:18,880

find the real thing

1526

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,520

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1527

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,520

the crystalskull.com

1528

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:26,000

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1529

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:27,920

of the most respected ancient crystal

1530

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,400

skulls in the world all of her unique

1531

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,240

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1532

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,640

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1533

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:36,559

carved from the finest gemstone and

1534

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:39,280

materials imprinting is the process of

1535

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:41,359

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1536

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:44,880

master skull or master computer einstein

1537

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,359

the ancient crystal skull to see

1538

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:49,119

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1539

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:51,839

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1540

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:54,160

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1541

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:56,720

banner over on our site don't forget to

1542

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,359

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1543

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,079

receive 10 off of your order today

1544

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:05,039

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1545

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,920

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1546

01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:08,400

visit einstein

1547

01:08:16,929 --> 01:08:14,549

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1548

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,939

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1549

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,560

[Music]

1550

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,480

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1551  
01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:22,319  
planet and you're listening to my good

1552  
01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:26,880  
friend jimmy church fade to black

1553  
01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:29,120  
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1554  
01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,199  
jimmychurchradio.com

1555  
01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,159  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1556  
01:08:39,309 --> 01:08:36,480  
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1557  
01:08:39,319 --> 01:08:44,070  
[Music]

1558  
01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:45,669  
we're the honey brothers

1559  
01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:47,920  
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1560  
01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,520  
revolution

1561  
01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:51,199  
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1562  
01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,120  
and you can become an official fate or

1563  
01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:55,440

not by just going to our membership

1564

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:56,400

section

1565

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:01,749

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1566

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:04,080

conscious life expo and you're listening

1567

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,480

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1568

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:08,799

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1569

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,400

astrological chart since 1963. true

1570

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:14,239

story

1571

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,920

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1572

01:09:23,099 --> 01:09:17,600

report and you're listening to jimmy

1573

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:36,000

[Music]

1574

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:42,159

welcome back fade to black i am your

1575

01:09:47,110 --> 01:09:43,839

host jimmy church tonight geraldine

1576

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:47,120

orozco is with us back with us

1577

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:49,759

it's been too long geraldine it has been

1578

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:51,199

way too long

1579

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,920

and uh you know um i was thinking uh

1580

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,679

during the break

1581

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:57,920

i was like how do we meet right it was

1582

01:10:02,950 --> 01:09:59,920

so long ago i think it was alba i think

1583

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:02,960

it was alba wyman introduced us right

1584

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,320

am i am am i right in saying that um

1585

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,320

somewhere around that time but you and i

1586

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,400

met in person when we were in i think

1587

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,000

pasadena

1588

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,320

when we went to that art gallery

1589

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:16,800

remember yeah i think that was the first

1590

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:19,280

time we met actually in person yeah yeah

1591

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:21,679

yeah yeah again that was a long time ago

1592

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,880

um yeah that was a while ago so but yeah

1593

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:27,040

you may have met me through alba yeah

1594

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:30,000

yeah i met you through alba

1595

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:33,360

going back to where we left off and

1596

01:10:37,350 --> 01:10:35,040

we've got uh

1597

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:37,360

so many things to touch upon but i want

1598

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,120

to go back

1599

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:41,280

for this um i like the way you say

1600

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,360

pregnancy without a partner right that's

1601

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:45,040

that's a good way to put it

1602

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:45,920

um

1603

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:47,360

you go through this

1604

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:48,800

a few times and you have these

1605

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:51,520

miscarriages without a fetus

1606

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:55,199

and you had said that um it's it's not

1607

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:57,199

that uncommon right for women to go

1608

01:11:02,790 --> 01:10:58,480

through this

1609

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:02,800

if a woman does go through with this

1610

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:05,360

um would you suggest that

1611

01:11:10,390 --> 01:11:07,679

maybe they think about the past or any

1612

01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:10,400

strange events in the past that

1613

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:12,080

that they may have just naturally

1614

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,320

dismissed and and not thought much about

1615

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:16,239

and that there may be some kind of

1616

01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:17,679

connection

1617

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:21,199

you know um it's it's

1618

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,800

you know we can always try to connect

1619

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:24,400

things in our world i think that it's

1620

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:27,360

very important to understand that there

1621

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:28,640

is

1622

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,640

understand the spiritual connection

1623

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:34,400

behind all of these kinds of things

1624

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:35,360

because

1625

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,360

uh they can get very complex very

1626

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:40,000

quickly not all miscarriages obviously

1627

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:42,960

are going to be connected to this um

1628

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:46,000

to this agenda in a way but i also want

1629

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:47,280

to say

1630

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,560

that

1631

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:50,640

after a lot of research and looking at

1632

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:52,640

these and also many cases of women from

1633

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,080

around the world that are experiencing

1634

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,000

the hybridization program

1635

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,080

the kind of parallels not just in the

1636

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,080

kind of relationships and partnerships

1637

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:04,630

play a role

1638

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:06,640

in this because the hybridization

1639

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:10,159

program is not just about creating these

1640

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:12,560

concepts of alien babies okay hybrid

1641

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:13,760

babies

1642

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:16,400

we are actually hybrids in fact we are a

1643

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,880

product of hybridization ourselves since

1644

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,560

the origin of life sitting on this

1645

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:22,800

planet and so this is something that we

1646

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,480

go really deep into the topic and

1647

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,679

understanding

1648

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,000

and even even us

1649

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:30,080

from the origin of time from the first

1650

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:31,679

genetic code

1651  
01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,360  
there has been um genetic mutations in

1652  
01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:38,080  
blood types blood blood lines and

1653  
01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,760  
certain bloodlines that have been

1654  
01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:42,320  
preserved in historically

1655  
01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:44,719  
all of this is part of a kind of genetic

1656  
01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:47,199  
modification of the human race

1657  
01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:50,640  
and we currently exist in a kind of

1658  
01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,440  
genetic modification still even now

1659  
01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:56,080  
through eugenics programs that have been

1660  
01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,400  
present for a very long time

1661  
01:13:02,390 --> 01:12:59,840  
so this goes a little bit into the

1662  
01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,400  
deeper sides of the hybridization

1663  
01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,640

program it's not just that it's

1664

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:06,880

occurring interdimensionally it's

1665

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,280

actually also happening in the physical

1666

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:11,760

and we can go into that but every single

1667

01:13:16,470 --> 01:13:14,480

family lineage the people that we date

1668

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:16,480

the people that we unite within and

1669

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:19,840

marry and have families with in a way

1670

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:22,640

these unions are not just created

1671

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:23,840

randomly

1672

01:13:29,910 --> 01:13:26,960

we are somewhat united by vibrational

1673

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:29,920

frequency at a very high level and in

1674

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,159

that agreement there are agreements that

1675

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,080

are made in order to participate in some

1676

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:36,400

of these hybridization programs

1677

01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:37,280

and

1678

01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:39,440

we begin to see these patterns because

1679

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:40,800

what we discover is that the

1680

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:43,760

hybridization program actually goes down

1681

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,400

ancestrally so for example in my family

1682

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:50,320

let's see every single one of the women

1683

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:52,719

in my family have had contact and had

1684

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,120

these kinds of experiences and it wasn't

1685

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,360

until i came public that we started to

1686

01:14:01,990 --> 01:13:59,840

talk about them and my clients that i

1687

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:02,000

work with for the past six years i keep

1688

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:05,840

hearing this over and over again so um

1689

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:07,360

there have also been other separate

1690

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,840

studies outside of my work

1691

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,159

that have also talked about this

1692

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:14,480

so thanksgiving dinner right you guys

1693

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:18,640

are sitting around so what's new well

1694

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,360

is it like that are you guys that open

1695

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:24,000

uh yes and no i mean i think that when

1696

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,800

the documentaries came out um

1697

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,400

you know it was inevitable you know you

1698

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:30,880

can't really hide that anymore but uh i

1699

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:33,120

will say after my contact experience in

1700

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:37,600

2013 up until 2017 uh you know i never

1701

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:39,920

shared this with anyone except my two

1702

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:42,640

parents uh my partner at the time and

1703

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:45,520

then a person from mufon which was my

1704

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:47,440

first contact into this whole world you

1705

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:48,480

know

1706

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:51,600

so that's where things inevitably became

1707

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:53,840

very quickly public you know not even

1708

01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:56,400

giving me yet time to process yet so i i

1709

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:57,920

went very quickly through the learning

1710

01:15:01,750 --> 01:15:00,719

curve of how to handle all of this

1711

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:01,760

and

1712

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,920

also researching you know through my

1713

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,560

personal experiences what was happening

1714

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,560

i think if i didn't have the spiritual

1715

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,719

foundation that i had i think it would

1716

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,080

have been very overwhelming and

1717

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,400

difficult for me to handle not just my

1718

01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:16,560

own experiences but other

1719

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,320

other people in my family sharing their

1720

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:20,880

experiences but i think at that point i

1721

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:23,440

get i came to a point of understanding

1722

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:25,040

through alba wyman with her

1723

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,440

hypnotherapies that i i did with her

1724

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:29,280

really helped me understand what was

1725

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,000

happening you know in a profound way

1726

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:34,320

can i ask you something um i i don't

1727

01:15:36,830 --> 01:15:35,520

want to say

1728

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:36,840

when or where

1729

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,679

um because that just wouldn't be cool

1730

01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:42,080

but at the art gallery when you and i

1731

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:43,679

were hanging out

1732

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:47,440

in that art gallery was a model

1733

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:48,880

of

1734

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,280

whitley strieber's communion

1735

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:53,440

okay and and and that's sitting there

1736

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:55,120

along with the cover

1737

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:57,679

uh from communion and sitting there

1738

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:58,640

um

1739

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:01,840

when when you see stuff like that

1740

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:04,480

uh does it does it have an effect on you

1741

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:07,600

it used to yes it used to at first very

1742

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,360

much so very powerful uh effect um

1743

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,070

i think after my first hypnotherapy is

1744

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:18,880

when i was first very very sensitive to

1745

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:21,920

seeing things like pictures of grays

1746

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:23,760

you know and i i really wanted to stay

1747

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:25,280

away from

1748

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,880

some people some contact these you know

1749

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,400

they they they fall in love with the

1750

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,880

whole idea of these gray images and they

1751

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:32,719

use it a lot you know they they promote

1752

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:35,280

that but also we have to understand that

1753

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,040

there's been a lot of influence of

1754

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:39,120

social engineering as well not just from

1755

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:42,320

the cia but also historically about et

1756

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:44,159

contact and i really want to stay away

1757

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:46,400

from that um because

1758

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:48,960

people that are you know contactees i i

1759

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,960

was never interested in sci-fi before i

1760

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:52,800

got into this you know before i actually

1761

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:55,120

saw these beings so for me it was very

1762

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:57,679

paradigm shifting what i was seeing what

1763

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,280

i was experiencing um and i believe that

1764

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:03,520

the more that we stay away from

1765

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:05,760

entertainment industry we'll be able to

1766

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,400

create a nice clear picture of what

1767

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:10,880

these beings actually are representing

1768

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,159

to us you know it's they're very um

1769

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:16,480

there's many different species that we

1770

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:19,199

seem to have experiences with

1771

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,840

from pleiadian humanoids to arcturians

1772

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:24,400

to reptilians to lyrans

1773

01:17:28,550 --> 01:17:26,080

they represent something and the way

1774

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,560

that i see them is more of a range of

1775

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,040

vibrational frequency it's not easy to

1776

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,199

just compartmentalize the species and

1777

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,280

say these are these and these are that

1778

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,440

because within them there are many

1779

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:39,679

mixtures they are also hybrids and in

1780

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,320

fact we ourselves are a cocktail of of

1781

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:44,880

these high of these uh different species

1782

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:46,719

these different lineages

1783

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,880

um in fact if we go all the way back to

1784

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,360

the very origin of time how the human

1785

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,280

race came to be if we look at the book

1786

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,440

of enoch for example that talks about

1787

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:57,840

how sophia breeds life into yelled about

1788

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,000

yell the both creates the archons and

1789

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:02,400

the fallen angels and these annunaki's

1790

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:05,920

and um from there that union of these

1791

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:07,920

beings with the human

1792

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:10,640

gene with the human genetic code is

1793

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:12,880

where we began to create uh these

1794

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:14,239

lineages

1795

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:15,040

so

1796

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,400

um and from there many different species

1797

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:20,880

were descending as well okay so we are

1798

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,120

we are a cocktail of these genetic

1799

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,040

lineages and what i have discovered is

1800

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,440

that in fact most of our contact

1801

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:29,679

experience that we have that we recall

1802

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,480

is an expression of the genetic

1803

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,800

lineages that we are made up of so if

1804

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:36,880

you're having contact with lyrans with

1805

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,199

grays with reptilians chances are that

1806

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:41,760

you have that within your dna

1807

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:44,880

i've always found it interesting um when

1808

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:47,280

i hear and read

1809

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,239

um

1810

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:50,719

accounts such as yours and then when we

1811

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:53,360

speak about you know the deep past

1812

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:56,000

um that that's our community talking and

1813

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:57,679

it's great and it's interesting then you

1814

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,960

go to

1815

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,199

what is taught in school

1816

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:03,600

right it's the exact same thing

1817

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:06,400

so they literally say well you know 200

1818

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:10,400

000 years ago uh homo sapiens sapien uh

1819

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:13,360

the the dna was altered and we went from

1820

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:16,400

48 chromosome pairs to 46 and it doesn't

1821

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:19,120

make any sense to have that altering

1822

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:22,880

um in our dna but then we changed in

1823

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,679

complexion we lost our body hair our

1824

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:28,000

forehead became flat we're beautiful

1825

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:30,719

right we we don't make any sense uh

1826

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:32,239

compared to everything else on planet

1827

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:35,440

earth but we just appear 200 000 years

1828

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,120

ago well

1829

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:39,679

that's exactly what the sumerian tablets

1830

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,920

say

1831

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,120

exactly

1832

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:45,520

and many many tablets i mean we have the

1833

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,400

the emerald tablets we have the uh the

1834

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:50,640

story of gilgamesh many of these ancient

1835

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:53,840

scriptures um around the world are

1836

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:56,159

depicting these storylines

1837

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:58,000

yeah it's it's fascinating to me

1838

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:01,840

fascinating so okay

1839

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:04,480

it's not just women though

1840

01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,520

right exactly it's not just women

1841

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:09,360

and and i know that there's some men out

1842

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:11,280

there going well i'd volunteer for an

1843

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:13,840

alien hybrid program you know sign me up

1844

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:15,520

well

1845

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:19,280

it's it's just not um a feminine a

1846

01:20:24,149 --> 01:20:21,760

female uh situation here when we're

1847

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:24,159

talking about hybrid programs

1848

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:26,560

um and

1849

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:27,679

when

1850

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:32,960

is it the same sequence of events and

1851

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:35,920

what is the intention in the end

1852

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,080

okay so uh the sequence of events for

1853

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:40,239

women let me first point that out is uh

1854

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:43,040

usually uh implantation between the

1855

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:45,679

first seven years of life from the womb

1856

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:48,400

until seven years uh the the person will

1857

01:20:52,630 --> 01:20:50,560

experience some kind of experiences

1858

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:52,640

where they are being implanted with

1859

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:54,239

either

1860

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:56,480

what we call implants it's a combination

1861

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,120

of their dna this bio organic

1862

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:02,000

multi-dimensional kind of

1863

01:21:06,630 --> 01:21:04,400

attachment in the body okay there are

1864

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:06,640

implants sometimes people actually see

1865

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:08,800

metallic implants in their body but

1866

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:11,199

they're more etheric rather than just

1867

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:12,400

material

1868

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:13,199

so

1869

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:15,840

the next phase would be insemination

1870

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,159

usually these these implants will let

1871

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:21,120

them know when the body is ready for

1872

01:21:25,990 --> 01:21:24,400

insemination for women and so when they

1873

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,000

have the experience of insemination it

1874

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:28,719

can either be mechanical organic which

1875

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,520

means that it's with another human or

1876

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:33,440

another being

1877

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,320

and it's a very physical union

1878

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,480

they will literally experience a kind of

1879

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,719

physical union also

1880

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,480

the experience can be

1881

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:44,719

etheric very etheric

1882

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,080

in nature

1883

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:48,480

the third is military

1884

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:49,679

which is

1885

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:52,400

more of a cloning program that takes

1886

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,719

data dna data from the physical body and

1887

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:57,360

utilizes that for the cloning so

1888

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:59,840

the next stage would be the gestation

1889

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,159

process and for the female it's usually

1890

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,800

about three months it doesn't usually go

1891

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:06,560

longer than that when it's an etheric

1892

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:08,719

program or interdimensional program and

1893

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:09,679

this is when they're going to have the

1894

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,239

miscarriage without the fetus but there

1895

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:14,880

are also of course as we know uh the

1896

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,199

other hybridization which is terrestrial

1897

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,199

where the humans are born right and it's

1898

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,040

our children children that are born

1899

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:23,280

children that are born with memories of

1900

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:25,040

their past lives

1901

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:26,800

you know these very high high

1902

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:29,360

understanding of physics of of

1903

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:32,239

interdimensional awareness they remember

1904

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,239

their star families

1905

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:36,000

at the age of five or six are talking

1906

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,120

about that

1907

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:39,600

as well as advanced physics and sciences

1908

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:42,239

and mary rodwell uh studies this if

1909

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:45,120

you're interested in looking into that

1910

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:48,159

the next phase would be a presentation

1911

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:49,840

and this usually happens a little later

1912

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,400

on when the child is grown uh there's a

1913

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,800

presentation experience where the child

1914

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,880

is shown to the mother or the father

1915

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:57,920

okay so

1916

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,400

and you did this that's right so every

1917

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:02,719

single one of these face stages i

1918

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,960

experienced and many of my contactees in

1919

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,719

the support group as well

1920

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:09,040

so the men for example usually they will

1921

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,600

have implantation they will have a kind

1922

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:13,520

of experience where there's an

1923

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:16,560

extraction so semen is being extracted

1924

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,120

or any kind of genetic data and that is

1925

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:21,840

utilized in order to incubate uh or to

1926

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,639

create a fetus you know it can be

1927

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,560

through insemination of another partner

1928

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:28,880

sometimes they're also made to unite to

1929

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,760

have a actual physical encounter and it

1930

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:33,360

can be with a being or it could be with

1931

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,480

another human

1932

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:36,560

in these kinds of programs all of it is

1933

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,679

very much

1934

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,360

designed

1935

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,360

and there is a presentation where the

1936

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,120

child the children are the imprints that

1937

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:45,840

presented to the male now for the male

1938

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,239

they also experience ptsd sometimes they

1939

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,920

have a very hard time

1940

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:52,080

in their sexual life because it becomes

1941

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:53,840

very traumatic for them their

1942

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:56,000

experiences of contact have been so

1943

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,320

vivid that it's difficult for them to

1944

01:24:02,310 --> 01:24:00,080

make sense of that experience and bring

1945

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:02,320

it into the into reality sometimes men

1946

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,360

will wake up uh with uh something that

1947

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:08,080

may feel like a wet dream but you know

1948

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,880

the the experiences that they had before

1949

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,800

that were very vivid sometimes they will

1950

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:14,719

have markings on their body

1951

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,000

and um you know the dreams are about

1952

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,320

specifically being in contact either in

1953

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:22,000

craft or

1954

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:23,040

um

1955

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,960

with some kind of species you know they

1956

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,159

have some kind of experience that

1957

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,080

they're in a laboratory or in some kind

1958

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:30,400

of a hospital setting

1959

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:32,639

so this is what makes these experiences

1960

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:34,320

very specific and there's many other

1961

01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:36,560

details everything from smells sense

1962

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:38,480

that they're that they're feeling

1963

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:41,120

physical side effects you know and i

1964

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:43,280

will say that the majority of the people

1965

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:45,199

that i work with these are not people

1966

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,000

that are on drugs for example

1967

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:50,880

in my experience i am highly highly

1968

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:53,440

sensitive to even alcohol i cannot drink

1969

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,960

alcohol or take medications of any kind

1970

01:25:02,629 --> 01:24:59,120

much less any kind of recreational drugs

1971

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,639

and i've never done that so uh this this

1972

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:04,880

my clients also the ones that are in my

1973

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:07,679

research are also not under any kind of

1974

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:08,800

influence

1975

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:11,360

so um you know it's it's interesting to

1976

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:12,880

see this i have people that are working

1977

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:15,600

in wall street doctors um you know

1978

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:18,480

nurses everyday uh you know house

1979

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:21,120

housewives that are experiencing things

1980

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:22,880

like this

1981

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:26,080

the um uh

1982

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:26,880

the

1983

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:28,800

ability

1984

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:30,000

to

1985

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:31,679

combine

1986

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,760

something with

1987

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:35,840

uh

1988

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:36,880

eggs

1989

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,199

or the opposite

1990

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:42,000

human semen with some in order for that

1991

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,120

to work

1992

01:25:46,629 --> 01:25:45,520

it's got to be a genetic match the dna

1993

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:46,639

has got a

1994

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:49,600

we can't go and and artificially

1995

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,520

inseminate dolphins or uh monkeys and

1996

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:55,440

and have hybrids it doesn't work that

1997

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:56,159

way

1998

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:59,120

um things have to uh work with each

1999

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:01,120

other and you have the right chromosome

2000

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:03,760

there's a lot of complexities there but

2001

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:06,800

for this to work that means

2002

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:11,040

um these processes are either prepared

2003

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:13,920

right and there's technology or

2004

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:16,560

there's already a genetic marker and

2005

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:19,679

footprint uh that goes back a long ways

2006

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:20,880

that

2007

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,120

allows this to happen

2008

01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:25,440

uh naturally it's the right word without

2009

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:26,960

uh

2010

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,360

going in with the crispr and dna snip

2011

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:30,719

snipping

2012

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:32,400

that this is something that can happen

2013

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,719

naturally and that's pretty fascinating

2014

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:36,880

exactly and i love that you brought that

2015

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,040

up because that's exactly what

2016

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:41,040

you know this research is showing that

2017

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,560

actually we have that dna already in us

2018

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:47,040

which allows us to mix this dna with

2019

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:47,840

other

2020

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:54,239

families the contact that they're having

2021

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:56,480

are very similar so for example if a

2022

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:58,719

father has a lot of contact experiences

2023

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,800

with lyran groups

2024

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:02,239

this is something that goes down their

2025

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:04,159

family lineage if they're open enough to

2026

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,760

talk about they're discovering you know

2027

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,000

i also saw this similar being i also saw

2028

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:10,400

this uh council there's a lot of

2029

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:12,800

councils that people encounter and

2030

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,000

councils uh tend to be a common uh a

2031

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,480

collection of many different races

2032

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,960

um what i'm noticing is that

2033

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:23,520

the the kind of races that are making up

2034

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:26,080

this council are the are a genetic

2035

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:27,760

expression a holographic genetic

2036

01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:30,800

expression of what's what's in the human

2037

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,960

that is actually experiencing that and

2038

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,040

we have many people work with many

2039

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:36,960

different councils there's also an

2040

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:39,199

aspect of interdimensionality which

2041

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,639

complicates things a little bit more

2042

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:42,719

that we need to understand that there

2043

01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:45,760

are many dimensions as well in which

2044

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,320

these activities are taking place and

2045

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:51,199

they play a role in the kind of being

2046

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:52,880

that is being created some of these

2047

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:54,880

beings are physical children that are

2048

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:57,280

put back into reincarnation cycle but

2049

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,639

some of these children are also

2050

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:00,560

interdimensional and they never they're

2051  
01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,679  
never born physically you know so um

2052  
01:28:08,830 --> 01:28:05,600  
there's also a reason for that and it

2053  
01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:08,840  
has to do with the kind of access to the

2054  
01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:10,080  
multi-dimensionality the

2055  
01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:13,840  
multi-dimensional structure of this

2056  
01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,520  
we are very multi-dimensional so

2057  
01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,040  
certain things that we experience in the

2058  
01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,880  
physical we won't be able to experience

2059  
01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,960  
in these other dimensions which is why a

2060  
01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,880  
lot of these experiences happen in dream

2061  
01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:26,880  
time when people are in dream time when

2062  
01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,600  
people are in the akashic realms

2063  
01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:31,520

they experience these kinds of contact

2064

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,440

experiences and without the ability to

2065

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:35,600

have energetic hygiene that allows them

2066

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,400

to navigate these realms sometimes they

2067

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:40,960

are a victim of a lot of parasitic

2068

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,120

interactions so people have a lot of

2069

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,000

traumatic experiences and you know this

2070

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,159

plays a huge role in the ptsd that

2071

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,920

they're experiencing in their everyday

2072

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,920

life so you know there's a there's a

2073

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,520

profound connection between that and

2074

01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:55,360

people's life really you know it really

2075

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,440

comes to a stop if they don't understand

2076

01:29:02,709 --> 01:28:59,440

how to how to work with this how to

2077

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,719

change it um so you know and and you can

2078

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:04,080

you can't change it you just need to

2079

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,120

understand who you are as a human which

2080

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:10,159

is an incredibly powerful

2081

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,639

co-creator you know there's there's a

2082

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:14,880

key to understanding the role that you

2083

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:17,520

play in these hybridization programs

2084

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:19,840

and we'll continue that after the break

2085

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:22,639

um but let me ask you this before we get

2086

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:24,159

there

2087

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,280

that will say my it it wasn't fun

2088

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,520

it it terrified me

2089

01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:35,199

um there are others out there that want

2090

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:37,840

to say that it was just it was an

2091

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,639

amazing experience and they would love

2092

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:42,400

for it to happen again

2093

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:45,679

uh what what side are you on

2094

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,000

um i think that these experiences when

2095

01:29:51,910 --> 01:29:50,480

we're unconscious are gonna happen

2096

01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:51,920

whether you like it or not whether you

2097

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:54,000

are aware of it or not

2098

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,080

i think that our states of awareness our

2099

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,560

state of consciousness really defines

2100

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,040

what we do in this world in the physical

2101  
01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:03,920  
and in the non-physical so in my opinion

2102  
01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:06,800  
we need to learn how to become conscious

2103  
01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,560  
on all dimensional layers in the

2104  
01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,800  
physical in our everyday life as well as

2105  
01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,560  
interdimensionally and i think that

2106  
01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,480  
we're moving in the direction of more

2107  
01:30:17,990 --> 01:30:16,480  
interdimensional contact

2108  
01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,000  
this is going to become more mainstream

2109  
01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,840  
more people are going to come out and

2110  
01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,280  
we're going to need to prepare for that

2111  
01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,520  
by learning how to navigate the

2112  
01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:25,840  
interdimensional realm but how do you

2113  
01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,800

how do you how do you stop the fear

2114

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:30,719

uh well you need to become friends with

2115

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:32,239

the unknown you know and this is

2116

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:33,600

something that this is what we're here

2117

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:34,480

to do

2118

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,520

yeah that's

2119

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:37,679

a little bit harder to uh do than just

2120

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,400

say yes yes and and this is the human

2121

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:42,000

experience you know we came into the

2122

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:43,520

three-dimensional plane in order to

2123

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,560

experience duality you know contrast and

2124

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:48,800

so that that's what we're here for it's

2125

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,040

through that experience that we begin to

2126  
01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:53,360  
understand if we never overcame our

2127  
01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:55,520  
fears of any kind we would just be

2128  
01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,880  
stagnant and die eventually so i i feel

2129  
01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:01,120  
that it's part of the human evolution as

2130  
01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:04,159  
a collective not just individual um that

2131  
01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:06,400  
we're learning how to do this

2132  
01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:09,040  
um if anybody if you ever get the chance

2133  
01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:13,360  
uh to go and see geraldine speak do that

2134  
01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:15,440  
but if you can take things a step

2135  
01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:17,120  
further and go up and just introduce

2136  
01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,159  
yourself

2137  
01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:20,880  
um it's it's it's an amazing experience

2138  
01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:22,159

uh she's

2139

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:23,440

she's um

2140

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:24,560

what's the word i don't want to

2141

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:28,000

embarrass you but uh you are your eyes

2142

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,880

are open well they are we can see that

2143

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,440

but but it's a great experience to just

2144

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:35,120

go and have a conversation with

2145

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,199

geraldine uh we need to take a break

2146

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,120

right here we're going to continue

2147

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:41,520

when we come back and we're going to

2148

01:31:46,470 --> 01:31:44,320

jump into uh what is interdimensionality

2149

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:46,480

and and get some explanations going

2150

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:48,719

there too as well i'm yours jimmy church

2151  
01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:51,120  
this is fade to block our guest tonight

2152  
01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,719  
geraldine orozco making contact and what

2153  
01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:56,000  
to do

2154  
01:32:04,130 --> 01:31:57,920  
when it happens more geraldine after

2155  
01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:11,920  
[Music]

2156  
01:32:28,360 --> 01:32:26,159  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2157  
01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,370  
you're listening to fade to black

2158  
01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,960  
[Applause]

2159  
01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,120  
you're listening to jimmy church and

2160  
01:32:39,780 --> 01:32:34,639  
fade to black

2161  
01:32:39,790 --> 01:32:49,350  
[Applause]

2162  
01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:51,590  
[Music]

2163  
01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,600

the believer is the chilling true story

2164

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:56,000

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2165

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,320

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2166

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:00,880

this is a outreach program from the

2167

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,600

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2168

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:06,000

risked it all to investigate human

2169

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,960

encounters with aliens the believer

2170

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:11,600

alien encounters hard science and the

2171

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:13,840

passion of john mack written by

2172

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:15,760

award-winning former new york times

2173

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,000

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2174

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:20,080

now available in paperback from high

2175

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,679

road books

2176  
01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:23,920  
introducing the game changer blend from

2177  
01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:25,840  
river moon coffee that delivers a

2178  
01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:28,400  
customized blend made specifically for

2179  
01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:31,440  
the fader knots if the game is rigged

2180  
01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:34,400  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

2181  
01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:37,280  
some bite game changer is the coffee of

2182  
01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:39,440  
choice for those that prefer an organic

2183  
01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:41,840  
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2184  
01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:45,440  
milder but it's still dark with wild

2185  
01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,679  
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2186  
01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,320  
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2187  
01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:52,639  
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

2188  
01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:55,280

to start your day as an after dinner

2189

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,560

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

2190

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:01,440

small batch roasted to perfection usda

2191

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,000

certified organic all river moon coffee

2192

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:06,400

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2193

01:34:11,350 --> 01:34:09,199

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

2194

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:11,360

click on the banners over on our site

2195

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:15,199

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2196

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:17,360

off of your order today

2197

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:20,080

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

2198

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,159

do you want to be an official fate or

2199

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:24,800

not of course you do this is jimmy

2200

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:27,120

churchill fade to black just go to our

2201

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:28,320

membership section at

2202

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,800

jimmychurchradio.com

2203

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,800

vader knots when you think about the

2204

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,639

future of our country and where we're

2205

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:36,560

headed do you wonder about the food

2206

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,600

supply i do disruptions in the food

2207

01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:41,760

supply chain could be disastrous and

2208

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,560

they usually occur with little warning

2209

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:46,560

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2210

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:49,600

today is to stockpile emergency food

2211

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:52,560

water and other essentials i personally

2212

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,360

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2213

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:57,679

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2214

01:35:02,709 --> 01:35:00,239

company serving millions of customers

2215

01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:02,719

for more than a decade in fact they're

2216

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:05,360

the only source my family trusts for our

2217

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:08,239

preparedness plan you should too

2218

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:11,360

right now save 20 off a full four week

2219

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:13,840

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2220

01:35:21,149 --> 01:35:17,440

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2221

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:21,159

doesn't it especially now so go to

2222

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,360

preparedwithjimmy.com and get ready

2223

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:26,719

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2224

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:30,560

time to lose do it now

2225

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:33,600

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2226

01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:35,840

talkstreamlive.com

2227

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:38,960

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2228

01:35:43,110 --> 01:35:41,199

the best streaming talk shows find your

2229

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:43,120

favorite talkers and discover some new

2230

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:46,000

ones it's free readily available online

2231

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:48,080

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2232

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:50,159

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2233

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:52,719

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2234

01:36:06,950 --> 01:35:54,840

easier just go to

2235

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:08,830

[Music]

2236

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:11,600

downl i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2237

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:13,360

you about something i really think

2238

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,280

you're going to like the onyx network is

2239

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,600

a part of a larger group called annex

2240

01:36:22,709 --> 01:36:20,000

media and one of the things we offer is

2241

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,719

the quarterly on x magazine which is

2242

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:24,880

available both in print and digital

2243

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:27,679

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2244

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,159

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2245

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:32,719

a great coffee table periodical that is

2246

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,320

certain to spark enlightening

2247

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,880

conversations in your living rooms we

2248

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:38,400

invite you to check out the latest

2249

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:41,199

digital issue for free just go to unex

2250

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:43,760

network dot com forward slash membership

2251

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:45,840

and fill out your free membership with

2252

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,000

your name and email and become a new

2253

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,719

free member the new summer issue is now

2254

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:52,800

available and the theme is time

2255

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:55,040

anomalies which includes a feature

2256

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:57,040

article written by our managing editor

2257

01:37:02,350 --> 01:36:59,840

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2258

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:02,360

com forward slash memberships that's

2259

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:04,320

unexnetwork.com forward slash

2260

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:06,960

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2261

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:13,990

you are listening to fade to black with

2262

01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:21,270

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2263

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:24,239

jimmy church this is revolution the

2264

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:27,040

revolution will not be televised the

2265

01:37:33,400 --> 01:37:30,320

revolution is on radio

2266

01:38:01,050 --> 01:37:59,270

[Music]

2267

01:38:05,260 --> 01:38:01,060

hey

2268

01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:08,690

[Applause]

2269

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:14,149

[Music]

2270

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:15,679

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2271

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:19,040

jimmy church tonight geraldine orozco

2272

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:20,719

we're having one of those conversations

2273

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,679

this is great stuff and uh take note and

2274

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:24,880

listen

2275

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:26,239

because we're talking about making

2276

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,360

contact

2277

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:29,119

and when it happens what do you do with

2278

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:32,400

it and uh gerald i wanted to share this

2279

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,560

with you this weekend um i walked

2280

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:39,520

a labyrinth with some friends right okay

2281

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:41,840

a spiritual labyrinth

2282

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,480

um and and the centers is uh on a vortex

2283

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:48,400

right okay so anyway

2284

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,040

but what you do with that see i know

2285

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:54,239

this but i don't tell everybody else

2286

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:56,800

that is with us all right i just do

2287

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,149

don't talk

2288

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:04,320

walk get to the center come back out

2289

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:05,760

i'll see you on the other side that's

2290

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,520

all you got to do right that's all you

2291

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:09,119

got to do

2292

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,040

and and and um so when

2293

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,600

we we all do it and it's so funny uh

2294

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:18,159

when you enter this is me this is my

2295

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,280

head

2296

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,600

is walking between the rocks

2297

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:24,239

ain't anything going on

2298

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:25,760

all right that's the challenge that's

2299

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:28,639

what i say to myself right okay so the

2300

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:29,760

you know

2301

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:36,390

right and so um uh i get out i sit down

2302

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,239

on first i i sit down i'll wait for

2303

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:40,239

everybody nobody's talking because

2304

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:41,280

everybody

2305

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:43,119

you know what i mean and and this is

2306

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,639

what i uh and so when everybody was was

2307

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:48,560

back down to earth back in this

2308

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:49,679

dimension

2309

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:52,000

i said pretty profound huh and everybody

2310

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:54,719

just did the same thing man wow

2311

01:40:03,350 --> 01:39:58,400

but but this was my comment to them

2312

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,350

yeah right person

2313

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,040

and and and have them walk that

2314

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,360

labyrinth and they come out a different

2315

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:11,280

person

2316

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:14,239

it's a guarantee if you want a little

2317

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:17,520

taste of of this of interdimensionality

2318

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,119

of finding yourself

2319

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:21,520

of seeing something that is

2320

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,639

not

2321

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,800

out there in the real world walk a

2322

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:26,880

labyrinth and walk a special one you

2323

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,199

know that is indigenous that is uh you

2324

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:31,360

know at a sacred location

2325

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,159

it's a profound experience isn't it wow

2326

01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:36,719

yeah that's beautiful it was crazy i

2327

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:38,719

love it man i just love it

2328

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:41,119

there was um okay can i share something

2329

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:42,800

with you yeah please

2330

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:45,280

i haven't told anybody this

2331

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:46,960

so i'm walking through

2332

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:50,560

the labyrinth and uh and i was i was

2333

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:52,719

coming i went to the center did my

2334

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:54,480

blessing you know and uh and now i'm

2335

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:57,840

walking out and as i'm walking out uh

2336

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,760

you know this whole thing takes about

2337

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:01,760

half hour maybe an hour

2338

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:03,679

um i'm coming and there's this little

2339

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:07,760

lizard it's about this big on a rock

2340

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:09,679

looking at me

2341

01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:11,199

just like this right

2342

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:13,840

and i stop and i look i s i'm not

2343

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:15,679

kidding

2344

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:16,840

we

2345

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:19,280

talked did

2346

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:22,239

yeah yeah yeah like for real

2347

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:25,360

and i just stopped and and dude and it

2348

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:28,080

you know and uh

2349

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,920

and then i just walked on but it was

2350

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:31,119

totally cool

2351

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,040

i'm not going to get into it well you're

2352

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:35,760

not going to get into the conversation

2353

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,639

okay

2354

01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:38,960

he was a hipster though

2355

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:39,679

okay

2356

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,480

he was a hipster hipster lizard but yeah

2357

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:45,199

it's so much fun uh to go through that

2358

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,920

and just um you know it's just you and

2359

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:49,679

your mind you know

2360

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,840

and if you're gonna fib at that moment

2361

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:55,679

right whatever and you know what i'm

2362

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:57,920

saying right you're fibbing to yourself

2363

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:00,000

there's nobody else so you're lying to

2364

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:03,920

yourself and that is another thing

2365

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,320

that you are confronted with is is

2366

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:08,400

honesty it's amazing it's such an

2367

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:09,760

amazing experience when you're

2368

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,600

communicating with with nature with

2369

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:13,119

beings you mean

2370

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:16,719

no no with yourself ah okay yeah when

2371

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,760

it's just you when it's just you you

2372

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,920

don't have anybody around to impress or

2373

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:22,800

to

2374

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:28,480

right no when it's just you yeah yeah

2375

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:32,400

it's amazing it's amazing okay so

2376

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:35,840

um i want to back up to uh

2377

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:38,320

your present to your live presentation

2378

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:41,280

not specifically but but what i mean by

2379

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:42,480

that is

2380

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:45,520

when you are

2381

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:46,320

uh

2382

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:47,520

speaking

2383

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:48,800

uh about

2384

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:51,520

they're complex subjects but

2385

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:55,600

you are also helping people understand

2386

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:57,840

what they may go through

2387

01:43:02,070 --> 01:43:00,000

in a contact experience and then what

2388

01:43:03,189 --> 01:43:02,080

you do with this information

2389

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:03,199

right

2390

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:05,760

it's up to you to choose to

2391

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,560

uh

2392

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,040

to react to it and to absorb it and to

2393

01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:11,440

do something with it or not not all of

2394

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:13,840

it is there for you right but that's

2395

01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:16,400

that's the intention of the presentation

2396

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:17,679

when

2397

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,320

tonight there is somebody that that has

2398

01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:22,639

had a contact experience

2399

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:24,639

can you address that a little bit on

2400

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,520

what to do uh with the information that

2401

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,199

you are given

2402

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,440

yeah you know as i mentioned right

2403

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:33,119

before we were going to break one of the

2404

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,119

things that we're here to do as humans

2405

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,520

just in general is to learn how to

2406

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,440

become friends with the unknown you know

2407

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,960

and we have to do that in many different

2408

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:43,199

ways i mean we we do that in our

2409

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,600

everyday experiences relationships we're

2410

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:47,280

learning how to handle awkward

2411

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:48,719

relationships we're learning how to

2412

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:50,480

communicate express

2413

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:53,600

love you know uh love ourselves

2414

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,800

so this is just a lifelong experience we

2415

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,480

and i'd like for you to think of et

2416

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,880

contact in this same way okay when you

2417

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,800

think of contact and i don't like to

2418

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:04,800

call it et contact i don't believe it's

2419

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,239

extraterrestrial i think it's

2420

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:08,320

interdimensional

2421

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,520

and when we when we begin to merge into

2422

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:13,040

these other dimensions for contact

2423

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,960

whether you are conscious or you're in a

2424

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:16,239

dream state

2425

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:17,679

um

2426  
01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:19,600  
you see there are certain mechanics to

2427  
01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:20,800  
the human

2428  
01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,719  
when we are in a state of fear of

2429  
01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,800  
anxiety of survival

2430  
01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:26,800  
literally our entire multi-dimensional

2431  
01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,760  
body

2432  
01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:29,760  
uh because we are multi-dimensional we

2433  
01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:33,440  
we we contract we actually are the way

2434  
01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:35,600  
that our body is constructed we actually

2435  
01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,280  
are a vortex

2436  
01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:39,520  
and when we have a lot of suffering and

2437  
01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:42,480  
pain anxieties fears traumas through

2438  
01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:45,119

life this vortex kind of stops spinning

2439

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:46,960

and it keeps accumulating a lot of this

2440

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,600

heavy stuff so we end up being it's like

2441

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:51,920

you're carrying baggage you know so in

2442

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:54,000

your interdimensional contact if you're

2443

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:55,520

carrying a lot of baggage in your

2444

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:57,440

everyday life experiences you haven't

2445

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:59,600

dealt with your trauma chances are the

2446

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:00,880

kind of contact that you're going to

2447

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:03,520

have is going to be pretty traumatic and

2448

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:04,960

you're going to

2449

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:07,440

experience a lot of very

2450

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:09,280

helpless experiences where you're going

2451  
01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,080  
to probably feel very overwhelmed so

2452  
01:45:16,229 --> 01:45:14,080  
there is a connection

2453  
01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,239  
your spiritual work is very much

2454  
01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,239  
parallel to this kind of contact

2455  
01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,480  
experiences if you begin to help

2456  
01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,800  
yourself healing some of this trauma

2457  
01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,400  
begin to let go of the baggage that

2458  
01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:26,239  
you're carrying in your everyday life

2459  
01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:28,639  
your interdimensional contact will also

2460  
01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,600  
change

2461  
01:45:32,430 --> 01:45:30,800  
and

2462  
01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,440  
this is where we start talking about

2463  
01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:34,480

interdimensionality how to master

2464

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:36,800

interdimensional navigation you know

2465

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,800

about lucid dreaming you know there are

2466

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:40,400

certain steps that you have to take in

2467

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,199

order to be a lucid dreamer and for

2468

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,000

centuries humanity has been studying

2469

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,960

about the afterlife the egyptians to the

2470

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:51,440

mayans to uh many of the ancient

2471

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:54,400

cultures in south america in asia uh

2472

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:57,040

northern europe have been studying and

2473

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:58,719

trying to understand

2474

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,040

uh out of body experiences how to

2475

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:03,520

navigate that and then essentially

2476

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,360

preparing for death

2477

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:07,360

okay so this is the ultimate training

2478

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:09,119

ground when we're in the physical body

2479

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:10,800

we learn how to navigate the

2480

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:12,560

interdimensional realm

2481

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,679

first by becoming lucid then by having

2482

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,679

some kind of free will where you begin

2483

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:19,760

to navigate and you're choosing you're

2484

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:22,960

discerning so it's the same way in et in

2485

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:25,360

in this interdimensional contact

2486

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,880

first is becoming aware of your

2487

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:29,119

experience and always coming from a

2488

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:32,639

neutral state this body spins faster

2489

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:34,800

when we're in a state of neutrality

2490

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:37,040

because in that neutral state

2491

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:38,719

is the

2492

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,199

point of where singularity where

2493

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:43,520

consciousness comes online

2494

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:45,840

okay so this is where we want to learn

2495

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,480

how to come into neutrality neutrality

2496

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:51,119

is also where unconditional love can be

2497

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:53,360

burst right this is it emerges

2498

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:55,199

unconditional love can emerge from us

2499

01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:57,760

when we're in that state so

2500

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:00,080

these same laws that can be applied to

2501

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,520

creating a successful life can be

2502

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:05,840

applied to interdimensional contact

2503

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,000

because everything is frequency we are

2504

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:11,119

exchanging with things with people um

2505

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,280

well with beings okay so anything that

2506

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:15,040

either has consciousness or doesn't have

2507

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:17,280

consciousness we interact with it and

2508

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,119

there's a transference that is occurring

2509

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,119

whether we're aware of it or not

2510

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,360

so in our everyday life with humans and

2511

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,760

interdimensionally we are also inputting

2512

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:27,679

into that experience from the

2513

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:30,800

subconscious mind very deep profound

2514

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:33,920

core belief systems if our entire life

2515

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,119

is an expression of feeling helpless

2516

01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:38,800

lost

2517

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:40,239

chances are the kind of contact

2518

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:41,679

experience you're having is going to

2519

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:44,560

mirror that in some way and this is very

2520

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:46,000

important for people that are having

2521

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:47,679

traumatic experience that want to no

2522

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,560

longer have traumatic experiences we

2523

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:52,800

have to learn how to

2524

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,600

shift your own personal frequency so

2525

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:57,760

that you can no longer be a match to

2526  
01:48:02,470 --> 01:48:00,480  
those kinds of experiences and this is a

2527  
01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:02,480  
process of integration you know it takes

2528  
01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:03,600  
some time

2529  
01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:08,320  
it takes um a very profound amount of

2530  
01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:10,639  
self love to understand that you can

2531  
01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:13,280  
accept yourself and all

2532  
01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,040  
all of these strange experiences that

2533  
01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:17,280  
are happening to you that we often feel

2534  
01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,920  
that we lose control in them you know

2535  
01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:21,199  
okay

2536  
01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,960  
an amazing thing to say

2537  
01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,280  
i get it i understand it

2538  
01:48:32,709 --> 01:48:31,760

but there is a process to get to that

2539

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:32,719  
point

2540

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,400  
where you're not having

2541

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:36,560  
you're not attracting trauma

2542

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,600  
and so to get to that point is it a

2543

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:42,159  
stage a list of things

2544

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:44,800  
get rid of negative friends uh to start

2545

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,440  
to achieve a more positive outlook um

2546

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,000  
you mentioned baggage earlier right so

2547

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:52,159  
you're walking around with the samsonite

2548

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:54,800  
luggage hanging off of you right right

2549

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,119  
you've got to start snip snip you know

2550

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,960  
snipping this baggage and leaving that

2551

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,560

stuff behind

2552

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:02,880

it it's not an overnight process is it

2553

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:05,440

but you will see

2554

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,080

the the transition in yourself you can

2555

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:10,000

look back after a few months go wow i'm

2556

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,920

actually a different person

2557

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,400

yes i mean there's stages to everything

2558

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:16,480

and it takes time and

2559

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:19,280

i think what what i'm surmising for you

2560

01:49:23,590 --> 01:49:21,280

is something that took many years for me

2561

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:23,600

to understand and many existential

2562

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,920

crises right where you're like okay what

2563

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:27,440

are we talking about here am i going

2564

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,480

crazy

2565

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,400

um you know are we really going to talk

2566

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:32,239

about interdimensional beings and all

2567

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:35,520

this stuff it is a process and i i think

2568

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:37,040

that

2569

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,600

the reason why et contact is coming more

2570

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:42,000

into mainstream is that more of a more

2571

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:44,320

humans are going to be recalling their

2572

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,440

experience the veil is thinning in such

2573

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:49,760

a way that we are going to

2574

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:51,920

be more aware of these kinds of things

2575

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:54,880

okay so we see lots of uaps we saw the

2576

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:57,199

government disclosures that they did so

2577

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:58,639

we have to start having these

2578

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,000

conversations even though they're

2579

01:50:04,629 --> 01:50:02,639

difficult um because this is where the

2580

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,639

human begins to move forward and a lot

2581

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,920

of things are going to be shifting in

2582

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,159

the next few years where we're going to

2583

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,320

have to learn about we're going to

2584

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:12,480

expand our minds in the areas of science

2585

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,520

physics

2586

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:15,360

you know spirituality all these things

2587

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:17,360

so the comfort zone we have to start

2588

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:18,719

understanding

2589

01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:21,520

uh comfort zone is an illusion

2590

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:23,840

and it's very temporary things always

2591

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,760

are changing that's the nature that's

2592

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,320

the that's the laws of nature nature is

2593

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:30,480

ever evolving even death we have to

2594

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:33,440

understand is a natural part of life and

2595

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,760

old ways of thinking you know have to

2596

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,400

die otherwise we come into resistance

2597

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:40,080

and then lots of uh problems

2598

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,040

perspectives it's a circle right

2599

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:45,360

everything is cyclical yes yeah

2600

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,040

the um

2601

01:50:51,669 --> 01:50:48,800

uh the internet

2602

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:51,679

the interdimensional aspect to this

2603

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,040

there are a couple of different ways

2604

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:57,760

to look at what inter-dimensional

2605

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:59,199

actually means

2606

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:00,719

you you could look at the physical

2607

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,400

aspect of it et is their craft is

2608

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:06,320

getting here not because they're driving

2609

01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:07,600

through space

2610

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:10,159

but it's an interdimensional arrival

2611

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:11,920

right they're not going through the vast

2612

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:15,360

distances of space that's one

2613

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,080

uh pop culture definition of uh

2614

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:20,400

interdimensionality

2615

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:22,960

is interdimensional because we don't see

2616

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:27,040

him appear or disappear in the physical

2617

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:29,280

he seems to just appear i don't know

2618

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,119

walking through a portal maybe but that

2619

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:35,360

bigfoot may be interdimensional in that

2620

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:37,679

stepping from one dimension

2621

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:39,199

into another

2622

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:40,639

and then

2623

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:43,599

uh what you are speaking about here

2624

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:46,239

that some of these aspects of vt which

2625

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,320

you said you you think et is just

2626  
01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:49,840  
inter-dimensional

2627  
01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,800  
what

2628  
01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:57,440  
well let me put it this way um

2629  
01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:59,679  
when you look at your finger you know it

2630  
01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,119  
under a microscope you know you're going

2631  
01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,840  
to go down down down into into

2632  
01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:05,040  
you know

2633  
01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:08,320  
atoms you're zooming into to levels of

2634  
01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:09,599  
of your finger looking at your finger

2635  
01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:12,080  
which you think is nice little solid uh

2636  
01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:14,000  
you know part of your body but as you go

2637  
01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,679  
deeper into that you begin to see that

2638  
01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:18,000

the structures that make up your finger

2639

01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:20,000

are actually made up of more space than

2640

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:21,920

actual something solid you know and

2641

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:24,080

there's levels to that each one of those

2642

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:26,080

levels is like another dimension which

2643

01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:27,840

you're looking at yourself

2644

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,880

and everything that surrounds us can be

2645

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:33,360

looked at in this way we look at it from

2646

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:35,040

one dimension but things have many

2647

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:36,320

dimensions

2648

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:38,960

um and we forget that because we are

2649

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,800

very used to looking at things from this

2650

01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:42,719

very myopic perspective that everything

2651  
01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:45,679  
is just right here um you know and those

2652  
01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:47,520  
of you that are more empathic

2653  
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:50,719  
uh kind of have a um entryway into this

2654  
01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:52,880  
interdimensional world because you are

2655  
01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,199  
sensing things constantly you pick up

2656  
01:52:59,830 --> 01:52:57,360  
people's emotions you pick up

2657  
01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,840  
things in a room some people have uh

2658  
01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,840  
intuition they can see ghosts they can

2659  
01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,679  
intuit things say telepathic

2660  
01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:05,280  
communications

2661  
01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,199  
you know so we're we're very much

2662  
01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:09,760  
existing in an interdimensional world

2663  
01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:10,880

but

2664

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:13,760

we have the ability of heightening those

2665

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,639

senses by practicing certain things we

2666

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:19,040

can learn to cultivate those senses and

2667

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:20,239

when you do

2668

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,400

a new vision emerges into these

2669

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,080

dimensional realms

2670

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:26,880

which you you may have been existing in

2671

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:28,719

the same space but you didn't know

2672

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:30,480

existed okay so

2673

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:32,960

so this is something that all humans

2674

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:35,199

have the ability of navigating but it's

2675

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,119

just a matter of the cultivation and

2676  
01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:38,960  
getting to know how your physical body

2677  
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,400  
functions you know so um this is this

2678  
01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:44,400  
these are things that have been

2679  
01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:47,599  
uh studied we can read them in many

2680  
01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,480  
books

2681  
01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,719  
on the sciences of energy and

2682  
01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:52,800  
cultivation of life force

2683  
01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:56,719  
in many many different ancient cultures

2684  
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:58,400  
and a lot of this information has been

2685  
01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,000  
kind of pushed to the wayside as

2686  
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,000  
something that's not as important as we

2687  
01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,840  
kind of externalized our human

2688  
01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:05,840

experience but i think it's very

2689

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,679

important that as we are now going to

2690

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:09,679

this other side of the cycle that we are

2691

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:11,440

in right now where we're beginning to

2692

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,360

have more interdimensional

2693

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:15,599

awareness that we need to learn how to

2694

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,679

navigate that and we're we're we're like

2695

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:19,360

babies you know we're just learning how

2696

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:20,800

to navigate that so everything is going

2697

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:23,199

to feel awkward weird unsure whether we

2698

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:24,560

can go down that path or have that

2699

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,159

conversation

2700

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,920

but it's within your body when you go

2701

01:54:31,790 --> 01:54:29,760

inside that you can begin to become

2702

01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:31,800

aware and familiar with this kind of

2703

01:54:36,550 --> 01:54:34,239

interdimensionality now the other side

2704

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,560

of that is the structure of that

2705

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:38,159

interdimensionality which is very

2706

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,280

complex because we are made up our

2707

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,760

physical body is made up of layers we

2708

01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:46,239

have 13 main dimensional layers that

2709

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:48,840

make up this physical body and those

2710

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,360

intermesh into the reality that we're

2711

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:54,080

experiencing here you and i they they

2712

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:56,880

our perception is fed

2713

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,440

by belief systems that are programmed

2714

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:01,280

into the system and most of us are

2715

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,760

operating by let's say what you may call

2716

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,000

the matrix hologram

2717

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,920

which is basically all of this uh

2718

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,520

everything that we've learned that is

2719

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:11,520

existing which we started our show there

2720

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:13,760

we talked about the programming of what

2721

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,320

it means to be a human right so when

2722

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:18,560

that becomes destructed um you know

2723

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,639

after you deconstruct that you kind of

2724

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:22,400

come into a new way of looking at

2725

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:25,199

yourself and and this is where you start

2726  
01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:27,199  
going into the interdimensional realms

2727  
01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:29,360  
of yourself you begin to discover that

2728  
01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:31,920  
the human is more than just a physical

2729  
01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:34,960  
body having a human experience

2730  
01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:37,360  
and so there's there's a way to navigate

2731  
01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,760  
that in your dream time when you go into

2732  
01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,320  
dream state you begin to navigate 7th

2733  
01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:44,480  
8th 9th 10th dimensional plane but you

2734  
01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:46,400  
don't know that you just have these

2735  
01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:49,760  
awkward strange abstract dreams that may

2736  
01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:52,159  
seem like nothing but in reality you're

2737  
01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,560  
actually exchanging you're experiencing

2738  
01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,040

something in those realms and so when

2739

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:58,960

you become lucid and you start

2740

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,119

navigating that you can kind of begin to

2741

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:03,679

understand what you're doing et contact

2742

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,080

is very much like that and we have

2743

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:08,560

people that have been a part of secret

2744

01:56:13,750 --> 01:56:11,360

space programs

2745

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,760

and unfortunately a lot of involvement

2746

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:15,760

with government programs which have

2747

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,880

utilized these kinds of senses these

2748

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:21,360

very highly activated and cultivated

2749

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:24,560

senses in people for negative things you

2750

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:27,679

know like mk programs mind control

2751  
01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:30,159  
programs remote viewing programs people

2752  
01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,080  
that have activated these senses have

2753  
01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:34,480  
been weaponized for the benefit of

2754  
01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:36,960  
certain groups so this is not something

2755  
01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:38,800  
that is just made up it's something that

2756  
01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:41,119  
we understand is available to the human

2757  
01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,639  
the question is what do you do with that

2758  
01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,560  
and how do you use that people that have

2759  
01:56:47,589 --> 01:56:46,400  
been a part of secret space program have

2760  
01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:47,599  
been involved in some of these

2761  
01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:49,760  
experiences since childhood and they

2762  
01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,639  
remember having alternate lives existing

2763  
01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:54,560

in different places and then coming back

2764

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:57,840

to their physical body the human can be

2765

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,280

fragmented and this fragmentation causes

2766

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:03,760

the human to become very entangled into

2767

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,000

the matrix the hybridization program

2768

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:08,239

functions in the same way

2769

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,560

and i i know that's a little general but

2770

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,880

it's a very it's a general no it's not

2771

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:14,719

general um

2772

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:17,119

uh let me put this into context if you

2773

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:18,880

ever wanted proof

2774

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:20,159

of uh

2775

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:21,199

the

2776  
01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:22,880  
a parallel world or something

2777  
01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:25,040  
interdimensional

2778  
01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,480  
listen to this

2779  
01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:28,560  
let's say

2780  
01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,270  
swimming around

2781  
01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,199  
you got your world

2782  
01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:37,440  
you got your mom your dad your brothers

2783  
01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,199  
and sisters you got a school of fish

2784  
01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:42,000  
you're getting educated life is good

2785  
01:57:44,950 --> 01:57:42,880  
right

2786  
01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:44,960  
and then one day

2787  
01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,280  
a fishing net comes in

2788  
01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,520

and pulls you out

2789

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:51,360

and you go from

2790

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:53,199

a world

2791

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,480

into

2792

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:56,639

another world

2793

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,119

that doesn't exist

2794

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:01,040

to you

2795

01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:04,159

and you're looking at these big aliens

2796

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,400

looking down at you

2797

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:08,800

you know from above and then they they

2798

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:11,199

reach down and grab you

2799

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:12,880

and throw you back into the other

2800

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,080

dimension and then you swim home

2801

01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:18,719

mom dad

2802

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:20,560

i went to another world today there's

2803

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:22,320

another world out there it's another

2804

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:25,280

dimension and i just came out

2805

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,320

and these alien beings they were giants

2806

01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:30,560

and they were looking down and they were

2807

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:32,719

speaking a strange language and i didn't

2808

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,159

know what was going on and then they

2809

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,520

just picked me up

2810

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:37,520

and then and threw me back through the

2811

01:58:45,030 --> 01:58:43,109

and you you're you're dreaming

2812

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:45,040

you made all that up

2813

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:49,040

it's the same exact experience we see

2814

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:51,280

the world that we understand

2815

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,080

right we see the physicality of it and

2816

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:56,320

we understand it because we can see feel

2817

01:59:01,830 --> 01:58:59,280

touch smell and understand

2818

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:01,840

but that doesn't mean that there isn't

2819

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:05,040

something else out there

2820

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,719

a a thousandth of a millimeter

2821

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,000

separating

2822

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,080

this dimension from another

2823

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:15,679

and and string theory presents this

2824

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:17,760

exact idea

2825

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:21,840

string theory says we have

2826

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:24,159

eleven dimensions

2827

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:25,119

eleven

2828

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,159

not the four that we we're familiar with

2829

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,560

but eleven

2830

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,480

and this is what they are pushing on the

2831

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:34,800

boundaries of science so when we talk

2832

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:37,040

about this and you just you said it a

2833

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,560

few times tonight

2834

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:39,840

um

2835

01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:42,480

uh it is very important for us to

2836

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,880

to let go of the dogma of everything

2837

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,639

that we have been taught and and start

2838

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,480

to understand that there is something

2839

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:50,880

else out there quite possibly living

2840

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:53,760

alongside us at this very moment and we

2841

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,159

can access it and we all have the

2842

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:57,920

ability to do it we just have to

2843

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,400

understand the processes

2844

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,159

yes that's right

2845

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:04,239

yeah

2846

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:06,320

the um uh

2847

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:07,040

the

2848

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:18,239

and

2849

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,320

these science fiction concepts that

2850

02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:26,080

they're trying to you know prove with

2851  
02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:28,719  
the hard sciences now is exactly what

2852  
02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:30,239  
you've been talking about for so many

2853  
02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:31,760  
years

2854  
02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:34,000  
yes and i i think that you know there is

2855  
02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:35,840  
plenty of science to support it now

2856  
02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:37,599  
we're just starting we're you know and

2857  
02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,599  
yes it's a lot of this science is kind

2858  
02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:41,679  
of at the edge it's you know it's it's

2859  
02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:43,599  
it's along with the conversation of

2860  
02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,760  
consciousness it's very hard for science

2861  
02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:47,520  
it cannot be explained in the language

2862  
02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:49,599  
of science you know because it's very

2863  
02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,520

much philosophical

2864

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,679

uh slash scientific kind of thing you

2865

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:55,920

know so it's almost like we we're kind

2866

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,080

of the pioneers in creating a new way of

2867

02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,400

looking at the world but i think i think

2868

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:02,560

if you connect with a human in just the

2869

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:06,000

most human primal uh state

2870

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:07,599

those that have experienced this kind of

2871

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:09,360

contact you understand it in a very

2872

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:11,840

abstract way you know and so

2873

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:12,560

we

2874

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,400

this um

2875

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:18,639

of this journey of understanding how to

2876

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,880

talk about these things how to

2877

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:22,560

express them and i think that in the

2878

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,800

next 10 years we will move pretty

2879

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:26,960

quickly in in being able to understand

2880

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,679

and explain these in a way that's easier

2881

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,760

but it's such a fascinating subject and

2882

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:33,360

we'll continue the conversation right

2883

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:35,040

after this short break this is fade to

2884

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,040

black i am your host jimmy church

2885

02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:39,280

tonight geraldine orozco we're talking

2886

02:01:44,470 --> 02:01:42,719

about making contact and what to do

2887

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:44,480

when it happens

2888

02:01:52,880 --> 02:01:46,000

all of that much more after this short

2889

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:55,030

[Music]

2890

02:02:02,090 --> 02:01:56,719

hi everybody this is rob for the mental

2891

02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:03,990

[Music]

2892

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,119

1 million gigawatt paranormal powerhouse

2893

02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:09,520

kumx db

2894

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:12,080

the x

2895

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,080

the believer is the chilling true story

2896

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:16,480

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2897

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:18,800

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2898

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:21,280

this is a outreach program from the

2899

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,000

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2900

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:26,480

risked it all to investigate human

2901  
02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:29,360  
encounters with alia the believer

2902  
02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:32,080  
alien encounters hard science and the

2903  
02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:34,320  
passion of john mack written by

2904  
02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,239  
award-winning former new york times

2905  
02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:38,480  
journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2906  
02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:40,560  
now available in paperback from high

2907  
02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:42,639  
road books

2908  
02:02:46,950 --> 02:02:44,400  
are you ready to read about true

2909  
02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:46,960  
paranormal events onex media publishes

2910  
02:02:52,149 --> 02:02:49,760  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2911  
02:02:54,910 --> 02:02:52,159  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2912  
02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:54,920  
creatures and more just like

2913  
02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:56,960

k-u-n-x-d-b-radio it's all about

2914

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:01,679

unexplained phenomena visit wwe

2915

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:03,760

to see our list of great book titles by

2916

02:03:08,470 --> 02:03:06,000

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2917

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,480

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2918

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:10,639

yours truly margie k that's on

2919

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:13,280

xmedia.com

2920

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:15,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2921

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:18,480

and i only drink fade to black blend

2922

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:21,679

coffee from river moon just click on the

2923

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:23,280

river moon coffee banner at

2924

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:25,040

jimmychurchradio.com

2925

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:29,040

promo code f2b blend

2926

02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:31,760

this is the only way forward

2927

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:34,480

this is paid to black

2928

02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:40,310

when you take the beans from central

2929

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

2930

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:45,360

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2931

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:48,560

dark side of fade to black you create

2932

02:03:54,070 --> 02:03:51,119

the ultimate brew of fringe

2933

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:54,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

2934

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:57,360

river moon coffee yes river moon's

2935

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,159

darkest customized roast was created for

2936

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:02,960

the love of fade to black

2937

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:05,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2938

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:08,159

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2939

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:11,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

2940

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:13,119

coffee doc

2941

02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:15,679

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2942

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:18,719

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2943

02:04:23,910 --> 02:04:21,199

further into the darkness of the roast

2944

02:04:26,510 --> 02:04:23,920

is fade to black blend from river moon

2945

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:26,520

coffee just click on the banner at

2946

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:28,480

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2947

02:04:39,450 --> 02:04:32,320

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

2948

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,550

[Applause]

2949

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:44,400

you wanna know a secret

2950

02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:48,159

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2951  
02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:49,520  
serious

2952  
02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:51,679  
i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2953  
02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:53,119  
brush

2954  
02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:55,199  
why fade to black

2955  
02:05:07,610 --> 02:05:03,830  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2956  
02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:07,620  
on the game changer radio network

2957  
02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:23,350  
welcome back fade to black i am your

2958  
02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:24,880  
host jimmy church tonight geraldine

2959  
02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:27,199  
orozco is with us

2960  
02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,760  
talking about making contact and when

2961  
02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:31,679  
and if it happens what do you do about

2962  
02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:33,520  
it what do you do with the information

2963  
02:05:36,310 --> 02:05:35,040

that you are given

2964

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,320

these are

2965

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:39,119

very very important and profound uh

2966

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,199

questions geraldine

2967

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,320

um and i wanted to ask you when when

2968

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,320

this uh

2969

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:49,119

first experience of downloads the uh

2970

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:51,840

2013 let's go let's start there because

2971

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:54,400

it happened earlier too as well but

2972

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:57,119

um were you able to

2973

02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:00,000

how much of it um did you remember uh

2974

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:02,239

directly and and when you're talking

2975

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:05,440

about you know symbols and math and

2976

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:08,800

and complex geometry and imagery

2977

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,360

um how do you retain how how were you able

2978

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,960

to retain that

2979

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:14,800

yeah so a very interesting thing

2980

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:17,440

happened so there were eight levels to

2981

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:18,880

this prism that they were showing me and

2982

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:20,800

the first level showed me this alien

2983

02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:22,960

language the alien language was then

2984

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:25,599

shown that it was put into a notebook

2985

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:27,840

a pink notebook they actually showed me

2986

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:29,040

this pink notebook and this pink

2987

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,639

notebook is something that i use in my

2988

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:32,880

work as a designer during that time i

2989

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:36,079

was still working as an event planner

2990

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,560

so i i took note of that but i i didn't

2991

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:40,560

think too much of it they removed that

2992

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:42,000

image

2993

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,840

and from then they showed me the

2994

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:45,360

pleiades the constellation of the

2995

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:47,920

pleiades they showed me the planet maya

2996

02:06:51,030 --> 02:06:49,040

and we

2997

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:51,040

they took me to the planet maya we

2998

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:52,960

navigated to that place

2999

02:06:57,910 --> 02:06:55,679

and uh to that to that planet they

3000

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:57,920

showed me the planet maya i remember

3001

02:07:02,229 --> 02:06:59,679

vividly everything being there

3002

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:02,239

experiencing it and even seeing myself

3003

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:03,599

which is what they were showing me they

3004

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,520

were showing that i existed in the

3005

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,360

planet maya

3006

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:09,840

and that i was doing something similar

3007

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:11,599

to what i'm doing now but i didn't know

3008

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,960

that yet i didn't understand that i

3009

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:14,480

would be doing that

3010

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,239

they also showed me and presented to me

3011

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:18,560

the hybrid children and that was the

3012

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:20,880

most shocking part when i saw the hybrid

3013

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:24,400

children i began to recall memories

3014

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,000

everything that i had experienced with

3015

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:28,480

these with these children since child

3016

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:30,480

and even uh one of the children that

3017

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:32,400

they showed to me that manifested into

3018

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:34,480

the physical was a child that i kept

3019

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,320

having a recurring dream that my mother

3020

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:38,159

would bring the child to me in this

3021

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:40,800

stream from from a white light and i was

3022

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,560

thinking as a child i would have this

3023

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,320

dream like for at least

3024

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,000

probably six years from the age of like

3025

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:48,480

three to about eight years old

3026

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:51,280

um and i would always think it must be a

3027

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:52,960

future sister that i'm gonna have or

3028

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:54,239

it's going to be my child that i'm going

3029

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,760

to have in the future i didn't

3030

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:57,199

understand it and when i saw that little

3031

02:08:02,229 --> 02:08:00,079

girl i recognized her and i understood

3032

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,239

this also is a common thing with

3033

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:04,800

contactees that have presentations a lot

3034

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:06,639

of family members are involved in the

3035

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:08,639

presentations but that's a whole other

3036

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:10,000

topic

3037

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,079

but to answer your question um

3038

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,400

everything was incredibly vivid when

3039

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:16,560

they removed the children and they

3040

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:19,199

showed me the matrix they showed me the

3041

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:21,920

construct of the matrix because i became

3042

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:23,760

i became very emotional when i saw the

3043

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:25,760

children i started to remember i didn't

3044

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:28,239

know how to place them i thought i need

3045

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,760

to leave my human life and be here on

3046

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,599

this craft to take care of them that was

3047

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:36,239

my human thinking you know but obviously

3048

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:38,480

that that wasn't going to be the case

3049

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:41,360

um so i i began to get emotional they

3050

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,040

don't want you to feel any kinds of

3051

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:45,199

emotions on board the craft so they

3052

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:47,280

immediately removed that emotion from my

3053

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:50,239

body and began to show me how the matrix

3054

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:52,480

function they showed me a fields of

3055

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:55,280

tulips holographically and they would

3056

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,079

zoom in to this field of tulips where i

3057

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:00,719

began to see at the quantum level how

3058

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:03,520

this structure of the flower was made

3059

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:04,639

and

3060

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:06,960

this was the first time that i became

3061

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:09,360

aware of this way of thinking you know

3062

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:11,520

but they began to show me human souls

3063

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:14,239

and how the life force in the human soul

3064

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:15,840

was different than the molecules that

3065

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:17,360

was making up everything else in our

3066

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:19,599

reality this hologram

3067

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,480

and everything was absolutely vivid i

3068

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:25,119

was even taken into a

3069

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,679

the orion rainbow nebula

3070

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:29,920

where i experienced peace for the very

3071

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,599

first time in my life something i had

3072

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,440

never experienced before until that

3073

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:36,239

moment and that was very life changing

3074

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:37,280

so

3075

02:09:46,069 --> 02:09:43,440

to 6 15 in the morning i find myself now

3076

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:46,079

on the edge of my bed upside down i have

3077

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:48,880

burn marks here underneath my eyes and i

3078

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:49,679

have

3079

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:51,920

a marking of three dots which is still

3080

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,520

on my arm and i have like uh dirty feet

3081

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:57,840

it's it's like as if i had left the

3082

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,560

house you know so uh the first thing i

3083

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,239

want to do is call the cops in the

3084

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,840

hospital because i'm thinking you know i

3085

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,520

need some assistance and i i don't

3086

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:06,719

understand what am i doing with the

3087

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,119

children what do i do with my life here

3088

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,520

um and i i paused and i said what am i

3089

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:13,520

gonna ask them like

3090

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:15,679

alien children you know it just sounded

3091

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:18,000

ridiculous but at that moment i didn't

3092

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:19,679

know how to place it

3093

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:22,639

um and the pink book that i was telling

3094

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:24,320

you about

3095

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,159

um immediately after having that moment

3096

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:30,719

i began to draw the symbols because it

3097

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:32,159

was right there it was right there on my

3098

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:34,079

desk so i began to draw the symbols that

3099

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:36,079

i saw and i wrote like five pages of

3100

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:37,920

symbols that i remembered i tried to

3101

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:39,760

remember as much as possible

3102

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,880

and that i put that aside and after that

3103

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,280

my body was hurting so much that i i

3104

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:47,599

couldn't do anything that entire day so

3105

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,360

the entire saturday don't remember

3106

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:51,679

anything sunday i talked to my parents i

3107

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:53,679

let them know what happened to me

3108

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:55,760

and you know they were very supportive

3109

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,480

my childhood parents you were abducted

3110

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:00,960

yes yeah okay

3111

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:03,040

well you know my parents are very loving

3112

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:04,800

and very supportive you know i come from

3113

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:07,280

a very spiritual family so they they

3114

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:10,800

were they heard the entire experience um

3115

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,639

and my father said i asked them you know

3116

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,079

have you ever had something like this

3117

02:11:19,270 --> 02:11:16,400

what do i do what do i make of this

3118

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:19,280

and um they both shared that they had

3119

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:21,119

had experiences

3120

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,719

you know they had had sightings they had

3121

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:24,880

had experiences many experiences and i

3122

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:26,719

said how can you not talk about this how

3123

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,360

is it that we never even talked about

3124

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:31,119

something like that's pretty huge you

3125

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:32,480

know

3126

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:34,880

and my grandmother had experiences she

3127

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:37,040

was known for always having sightings

3128

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,400

when she lived in south america in

3129

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:40,079

bolivia you know

3130

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:41,360

so

3131

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,360

it was just incredible and at that

3132

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:45,679

moment i felt supported but still not

3133

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:47,599

sure how to talk about you know what to

3134

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,320

do with these children so monday i go to

3135

02:11:55,430 --> 02:11:52,239

work and i teach my first meditation

3136

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:55,440

client and boom i can see absolutely

3137

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,159

everything in her multi-dimensional body

3138

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:00,960

i can see the organs in her body i can

3139

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:04,239

see life force energy color stagnation i

3140

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:06,239

can feel everything that she's feeling

3141

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:07,520

and thinking

3142

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,840

and you know at this point it was so

3143

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,079

overwhelming i got through that session

3144

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,920

with her but after that i really

3145

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:16,320

couldn't leave my house for three months

3146

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,040

and for me i think if it wasn't for the

3147

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,239

activation of intuitive abilities i also

3148

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,239

i'm not i don't probably don't know if i

3149

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:25,920

would have believed what had happened to

3150

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:28,000

me myself even

3151

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:30,400

having these physical side effects

3152

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:33,520

because it was so unbelievable you know

3153

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:35,760

again can i ask you a quick question

3154

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:37,920

this is kind of the masculine side of

3155

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:38,960

things

3156

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:42,719

um this is the way men think right okay

3157

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:45,760

um you said dirty feet

3158

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:46,800

so

3159

02:12:53,390 --> 02:12:49,040

this is no longer

3160

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,400

something

3161

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:56,320

interdimensional totally partially yes

3162

02:12:59,750 --> 02:12:57,440

for sure

3163

02:13:03,990 --> 02:12:59,760

but now there's an actual physical

3164

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,000

aspect to this and now you have to you

3165

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:06,800

have to face that reality too

3166

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,520

what did the dirty feet tell you that

3167

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:12,079

you had to answer inside of yourself

3168

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:14,079

yeah i mean uh you know i i don't

3169

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:15,599

sleepwalk i don't have a habit of

3170

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,159

sleepwalking or or having any kind of

3171

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,119

synonymous i i really have never really

3172

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,760

had uh sleep paralysis either and the

3173

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:25,840

times that i have are very vivid and

3174

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:28,079

very few so that's another thing i also

3175

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:29,760

want to mention people want to connect

3176

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:31,599

sleep paralysis with this but in this

3177

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:34,320

case it was definitely not connected

3178

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:37,040

because my bed was still open for me

3179

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:38,320

getting out and my bed is in a

3180

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:39,840

completely different location for my

3181

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,960

window

3182

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,719

so you know it's it's further away so

3183

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:44,639

you have to get up to get to the window

3184

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:46,719

that's not sleep paralysis no if you're

3185

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:48,159

if you're getting up and going to the

3186

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:51,360

window and and and peeking out that has

3187

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,840

that is not sleep paralysis yes and and

3188

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:55,040

the other thing that was interesting i

3189

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:57,040

mean it took several days to integrate

3190

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:59,199

what had happened even to myself because

3191

02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:01,520

even the burn the morning here on the

3192

02:14:07,030 --> 02:14:04,639

face it was because the light was so

3193

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,040

powerful and i just remember that my

3194

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:09,920

body was vibrating so strong that you

3195

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,599

literally feel like you're walking next

3196

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:13,199

to an airplane

3197

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:13,920

but

3198

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,800

even even stronger than an airplane you

3199

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:18,719

know so there were a lot of things that

3200

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:21,280

shifted in me uh the dirty feet were

3201

02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:23,199

shocking i didn't know

3202

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:25,280

i never i walk around with usually

3203

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,960

slippers in my house i don't wear shoes

3204

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:29,360

in my house but usually socks and i

3205

02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:31,760

don't sleep with socks

3206

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:33,520

so you know

3207

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,480

so i knew you know i knew that that it

3208

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:38,320

was very vivid and i couldn't ignore

3209

02:14:42,069 --> 02:14:40,079

what had happened it's not something

3210

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:42,079

that you know and and trust me even

3211

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:44,960

myself i was very skeptical there were

3212

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:47,920

even times years later where i said

3213

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,599

we're not talking about that anymore

3214

02:14:53,589 --> 02:14:51,520

we're not going to even think about it

3215

02:14:55,790 --> 02:14:53,599

and it took a very long time for me to

3216

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:55,800

come public about it it wasn't until

3217

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,719

2017 that i actually came public

3218

02:15:02,470 --> 02:15:00,400

um you know

3219

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:02,480

and not not that i wanted to it was just

3220

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:04,400

uh something that just happened you know

3221

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:07,840

very kind of organic is it only

3222

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:10,400

yes well that's when extraordinary the

3223

02:15:15,069 --> 02:15:12,239

seating came out

3224

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:15,079

in that same uh well i think it came out

3225

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:17,119

2018 though

3226

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:19,440

i think it's about 18. yeah the first

3227

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:21,199

time you were on fade to black that had

3228

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:22,800

to have been

3229

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:24,960

it was around it was around there jimmy

3230

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:27,840

probably like right before the film came

3231

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:30,480

out i'm having missing time somebody

3232

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,800

looked that up somebody tell me

3233

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:34,560

that

3234

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,119

the the exact date the show number

3235

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:39,440

um one of our moderators uh we'll get

3236

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:40,880

that back i thought it was i thought it

3237

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:47,669

no no it was 2017 because i literally

3238

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:51,360

sold at the beginning of 2017 i sold the

3239

02:15:56,069 --> 02:15:53,599

business i got i mean it i changed my

3240

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:56,079

life after my session with alba weinman

3241

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,400

the very next day i had also been

3242

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:01,040

consulting for uh as director of events

3243

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,239

for a hotel chain here in the bay area

3244

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:06,480

so i mean i quit my job like the very

3245

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,520

next day and and it just major changes i

3246

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,079

i was engaged to someone that also and i

3247

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:13,760

remember all of that but i just thought

3248

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,480

it was earlier it's only been five years

3249

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,719

yes and so much has happened i mean i've

3250

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:21,040

i've also had a near-death experience

3251

02:16:25,950 --> 02:16:23,760

after that that also changed my life uh

3252

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:25,960

but also helps you understand what is

3253

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:27,840

interdimensionality because you cross

3254

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,840

over to the other side you know

3255

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:32,559

um uh

3256

02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:35,120

there were um some comments earlier and

3257

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:37,359

i got an email during the break

3258

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:38,399

um

3259

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:40,000

i i know that we talked about this

3260

02:16:43,990 --> 02:16:42,000

before but let's just circle back

3261

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:44,000

how did because we're talking about the

3262

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:45,519

dirty feet right

3263

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:47,200

um

3264

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:49,840

did you walk out of your house or were

3265

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,200

you

3266

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:53,760

um vaporized and

3267

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:56,000

did you go through walls i went through

3268

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,559

the wall which is the most

3269

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:01,120

incredible and believable thing but

3270

02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:03,280

the thing is that because my window is

3271

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,200

far from my bed it's also high it's not

3272

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,519

like a floor-to-ceiling window

3273

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:08,880

um

3274

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,800

the moment that i looked outside my

3275

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:12,960

entire body paralyzed and i was on tippy

3276

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,000

toes and

3277

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,319

in that moment of paralysis and the

3278

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,160

incredible bright light shining into my

3279

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:22,880

eyes i began to move through the window

3280

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:25,679

and i felt myself being torn apart it

3281

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:27,679

felt like my body was being

3282

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,559

torn apart it wasn't painful but it felt

3283

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,800

like i don't know like your muscles are

3284

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,639

tensing that's how it felt like and your

3285

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:35,920

body is being

3286

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:39,120

pulled apart and then i felt myself

3287

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:41,120

coming back again on the other side of

3288

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:43,760

the window

3289

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:45,920

you were you were awake

3290

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:48,559

completely conscious awake and

3291

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,519

being on the other side of the window i

3292

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,679

i re i looked around and i was terrified

3293

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:55,679

i was screaming i wanted to scream and

3294

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,080

yell but nothing was coming out um you

3295

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:00,719

know i even wanted to i mean i even felt

3296

02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:02,319

like i wanted to pee myself you know

3297

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:05,359

sorry to say that but um it was just so

3298

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:07,519

shocking and i thought you know who's

3299

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:10,160

around which one of my neighbors can pay

3300

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,519

attention to this

3301  
02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,000  
huge event that's happening here but it

3302  
02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:16,479  
was like we were encapsulated

3303  
02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:17,280  
in

3304  
02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:20,960  
a space where time stood still

3305  
02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,040  
the trees were not moving i can see the

3306  
02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:25,200  
trees across my street there was an

3307  
02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:26,960  
animal a cat a raccoon there's always

3308  
02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:29,439  
little critters uh walking around there

3309  
02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,719  
was nothing not a single sound

3310  
02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:34,399  
so that's when you know you feel pretty

3311  
02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:35,920  
helpless and when i saw the beings

3312  
02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,080  
coming out of the light you know you're

3313  
02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:40,160

you just you don't know what to do the

3314

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:41,359

only thing that you're moving is your

3315

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,639

pupils

3316

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:44,960

if your neighbors would have seen it

3317

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:46,880

from the outside

3318

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:49,200

what would they have seen

3319

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:52,399

right are you

3320

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,960

are you floating through the air

3321

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:56,639

i am not floating through my air i was

3322

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:59,359

basically on top of my my my roof the

3323

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:01,280

roof of the garage which i believe is

3324

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,040

where my feet became dirty because it's

3325

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:05,679

kind of like a gravel tar like thing you

3326

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,479

know

3327

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,639

and walking from there there's another

3328

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,160

room next to mine

3329

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:12,800

to the to the edge of the garage

3330

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:14,719

ceiling uh roof

3331

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,599

um to this gigantic light that took up

3332

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,920

the entire block

3333

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:21,920

you know it was just huge

3334

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:23,679

i'm really bad with with i don't know

3335

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:26,960

how how how to measure that but

3336

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:30,880

huge huge is a dimension we can

3337

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:34,559

it's a it's a one one street but

3338

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:36,719

i i live in a very suburban place you

3339

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:39,200

know we do have wide streets and uh we

3340

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:41,679

have these houses with with lawns and

3341

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:44,800

gardens so it was covering the gardens

3342

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:47,679

the street both sides uh and and even

3343

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:49,760

more so above the trees

3344

02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:51,520

so

3345

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:53,520

if i were if i were to give you an s i

3346

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,720

think it was probably about um

3347

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:58,240

oh gosh

3348

02:20:02,710 --> 02:19:59,439

a block

3349

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:02,720

i i don't know it was

3350

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:05,280

probably about

3351

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:07,600

10 houses put together

3352

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:10,640

wow and houses put together is is is a

3353

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:13,280

good way to describe this and and the

3354

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:16,399

light uh emitting was it was brighter

3355

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:17,760

than the sun

3356

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:19,120

but white

3357

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:21,760

okay so the correct way to describe it

3358

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:25,120

is not huge it's ginormous you can use

3359

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:27,359

that for me okay

3360

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,160

you can use ginormous but if you so if

3361

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:33,200

your neighbors your neighbors

3362

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:36,000

um would have seen you

3363

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,840

come through the wall

3364

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:39,760

of the house yeah i mean if they would i

3365

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:40,800

don't know what they would experience

3366

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:41,760

they would probably see somebody

3367

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:44,000

appearing in front on top of my roof is

3368

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,280

what they would probably see just

3369

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,439

someone appearing there

3370

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:49,920

and then being brought into the craft

3371

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:52,240

but the thing is that the next day

3372

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,280

actually i i tried to look up with

3373

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:58,000

whatever language i could et contact et

3374

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,359

abductions uh you know and i found opus

3375

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:03,600

i found opus which now i'm on the

3376

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,600

director's board of this wonderful

3377

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:08,399

organization to look up for if people

3378

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:11,040

had sightings that night and people had

3379

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:13,760

reported sightings of craft that night

3380

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:15,680

and this is totally intuitive i mean i

3381

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,680

never heard that people did this before

3382

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:19,840

or anything it was just a google

3383

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:22,240

um search because i was thinking how can

3384

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:25,200

someone not see this gigantic light

3385

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:27,920

someone else must have seen it and i did

3386

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,560

see that um in the record

3387

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:32,240

for everybody out there opens as a

3388

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:35,120

northern california experiencer

3389

02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:38,080

organization um

3390

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:42,000

pretty big too pretty big yes um who who

3391

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:44,240

started opus that was well laurie

3392

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:47,359

mcdonald and les velez

3393

02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:50,399

my man and lori mcdonald of course

3394

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:52,640

yes and um yeah there's some other

3395

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,960

wonderful i'm sorry very bad with names

3396

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,880

but this group organization is wonderful

3397

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,280

because it provides a support support

3398

02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:01,439

for people that are confused about their

3399

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:03,920

contact and i immediately sent um a

3400

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:06,319

query through their website that was the

3401

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:09,680

first place i found um you know

3402

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:10,960

for the content

3403

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:13,680

who i did did did you do a session with

3404

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:14,800

lori

3405

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:18,000

no i haven't but i i have um have i met

3406

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:19,760

her well i've been on on some shows with

3407

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,880

her and documentaries yeah she's great

3408

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:24,800

yes i've done a lot of hanging out she's

3409

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:28,479

been to the house many times and awesome

3410

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:31,520

nobody makes me laugh like lori mcdonald

3411

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:34,080

she's she's the absolute best but you

3412

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,840

never did a session with her your first

3413

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:37,439

session was

3414

02:22:40,870 --> 02:22:39,359

it was with alba i've done a session

3415

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:40,880

with barbara lamb

3416

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:43,120

misha johnston

3417

02:22:46,870 --> 02:22:45,280

and they were great supports and

3418

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:46,880

wonderful

3419

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:48,240

to learn because they had worked with so

3420

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,640

many other contactees as well and all of

3421

02:22:53,830 --> 02:22:52,720

these sessions are are public they're on

3422

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,840

my uh

3423

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:55,520

on my website you can you can yeah i've

3424

02:22:59,910 --> 02:22:58,960

seen them um what what um

3425

02:23:02,230 --> 02:22:59,920

uh

3426  
02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:02,240  
all different approaches i mean i know

3427  
02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:05,680  
all of them right and uh

3428  
02:23:10,630 --> 02:23:07,920  
personality wise

3429  
02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:10,640  
they're all dynamic but completely

3430  
02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:12,800  
different individuals

3431  
02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:19,190  
how was it with uh barbara lamb

3432  
02:23:22,870 --> 02:23:21,040  
barbara is incredible it was a whole

3433  
02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:22,880  
nother level i mean

3434  
02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:25,280  
her her vibrational frequency in itself

3435  
02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:27,840  
i think holds a whole different space

3436  
02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:30,240  
you know so our experience together in

3437  
02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:34,240  
that session was was incredible um

3438  
02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:36,800

i was able to recall some experiences

3439

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:39,280

that i had but also um

3440

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:41,760

looked at some information about that i

3441

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,240

didn't know actually about barbara's

3442

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:46,399

study with crop circles

3443

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:48,560

i don't know how i didn't research that

3444

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,240

that far into her work and i know it's

3445

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:51,920

it's very known

3446

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,720

but uh we began to discuss about these

3447

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:56,640

languages about alien language in the

3448

02:24:02,070 --> 02:23:59,600

hypnotherapy session how these

3449

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:02,080

crop circles are a way of communication

3450

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:04,160

communicating just like i saw those

3451  
02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,000  
symbols that

3452  
02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:08,640  
these that it's more than just symbolism

3453  
02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:10,720  
there's a vibrational emanation there's

3454  
02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,200  
an architectural there's a geometric

3455  
02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:15,840  
structure to these creations that create

3456  
02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,800  
information transference activation it's

3457  
02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:20,399  
an active it's like

3458  
02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,120  
yes and so we you know we discussed that

3459  
02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:25,120  
in in the session and it was very

3460  
02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:27,280  
profound and it helps it really helped

3461  
02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:28,399  
me understand

3462  
02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:30,399  
that there actually does exist a

3463  
02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:33,920

universal language that humans can learn

3464

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:37,520

um later that film signs came out

3465

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:40,240

and i think that films was a beautiful

3466

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:42,640

is it signs was it science or do you

3467

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:43,840

know what i'm talking about with the

3468

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:46,160

octopus inc uh

3469

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:48,960

formation are you talking about arrival

3470

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:51,840

arrival arrival very interesting film

3471

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:52,880

because

3472

02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:54,880

i believe that there is some kind of

3473

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:57,120

universal language very similar to this

3474

02:25:01,270 --> 02:24:59,200

you know that that we tune into and i

3475

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:01,280

think humans are are aware of that

3476

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:04,080

through their higher senses

3477

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:05,280

um

3478

02:25:10,070 --> 02:25:07,520

this is a personal question but i i

3479

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:10,080

can't wait to hear your answer

3480

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:13,120

when you look in barbara lamb's eyes

3481

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:17,520

right you look into barbara lamb's eyes

3482

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:18,560

you know

3483

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:20,080

she knows

3484

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:21,680

don't you

3485

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,120

barbara is incredibly wise and i mean

3486

02:25:29,670 --> 02:25:27,600

she has done hundreds of sessions i i

3487

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:29,680

have done many sessions in my in the

3488

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:32,880

past few years um but it's amazing how

3489

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,040

we kind of have similar ways of looking

3490

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:37,120

at these kinds of contact experiences

3491

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:40,240

you know you learn so much and um yeah

3492

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,680

she's she's an incredible i love her um

3493

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,359

i want to go back to your pink book for

3494

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:47,280

a second

3495

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:49,680

as you go back to those pages

3496

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:51,200

um did

3497

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:53,920

have you been able to

3498

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:56,160

translate is the word i want to use to

3499

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:58,080

understand what you wrote down

3500

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:01,120

now after after that

3501  
02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:03,840  
five years later i began to do research

3502  
02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:06,080  
on ancient languages because i was

3503  
02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:08,319  
researching dna because i was trying to

3504  
02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:10,960  
understand what makes dna so important

3505  
02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:12,479  
why is it being utilized for

3506  
02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:15,040  
hybridization programs and what i found

3507  
02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:17,840  
by studying dna is that we we're talking

3508  
02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:19,600  
about

3509  
02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,240  
genetic sequences that create syntax

3510  
02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:24,160  
creates meaning so when you look at that

3511  
02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:26,560  
in our historical

3512  
02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:29,439  
evolution language for us is that way

3513  
02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:32,319

its dna is very much like language there

3514

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:34,479

is a meaning we form words we put

3515

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,640

letters together they create a meaning

3516

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,399

and so um

3517

02:26:43,349 --> 02:26:40,800

i try to study some of the most ancient

3518

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:43,359

languages in order to see if i can find

3519

02:26:50,230 --> 02:26:45,680

some similarities but

3520

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:52,550

galaik all of these i'm sorry i can't

3521

02:26:56,230 --> 02:26:53,840

remember the name but all of these

3522

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,240

ancient languages that these ancient

3523

02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:58,640

scriptures were written in

3524

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,520

were nothing close to what i was seeing

3525

02:27:05,910 --> 02:27:03,520

and i haven't found anything similar to

3526

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:05,920

it so what i have discovered through

3527

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:08,319

this process and a lot of work that mary

3528

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:10,319

barbara lam and i did

3529

02:27:13,510 --> 02:27:12,080

in that session helped me understand

3530

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:13,520

that this language is very much

3531

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:15,280

telepathic

3532

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,600

when you read it when you see it you're

3533

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:20,240

being transferred images images that's

3534

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:21,920

how it works it's it's a telepathic

3535

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,000

communication through the structure of

3536

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:26,399

the words of the shape of the of the

3537

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:29,040

letters in itself is a communication

3538

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:30,800

so this is kind of how this language

3539

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:32,000

works

3540

02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:34,080

what is being said in there is

3541

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:35,760

everything that i channeled in my

3542

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:38,080

sessions that's that's the interesting

3543

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:40,080

thing i have channeled a lot of

3544

02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:44,160

information about the origins of mankind

3545

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:46,160

things that i never studied or or

3546

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:48,479

learned of before all of these books

3547

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:50,319

that i'm mentioning are things that i i

3548

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:53,600

learned of in the last few years

3549

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:55,760

you know as a result of the channeled

3550

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:58,720

sessions i began to see am i making

3551  
02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:00,960  
things up or is there some truth to what

3552  
02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:03,200  
i'm talking about because i i myself

3553  
02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:04,880  
didn't believe anything the word

3554  
02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:06,960  
anunnaki i never spoke that before i

3555  
02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,359  
never i never heard of that word before

3556  
02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:11,200  
so i had to figure out if what i was

3557  
02:28:15,429 --> 02:28:12,399  
saying was

3558  
02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:15,439  
silly stuff or something that was true

3559  
02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:18,080  
and um that's where you know my mind was

3560  
02:28:23,429 --> 02:28:21,200  
expanded by looking at these things so

3561  
02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:23,439  
that was what that language was

3562  
02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:25,760  
saying i think i understand what you're

3563  
02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:28,560

trying to say with this correlation uh

3564

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:32,960

with the written version of arrival and

3565

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:36,399

and how those uh beings were writing

3566

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:37,920

because uh

3567

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:40,880

they were right it wasn't a word it was

3568

02:28:45,670 --> 02:28:43,520

everything exactly they were also

3569

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:45,680

speaking in universes and that hit that

3570

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,359

struck me when i when i saw that film

3571

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:49,120

and they said that i was like yes that's

3572

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,120

exactly how they communicate

3573

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:53,200

um so yeah

3574

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,560

yeah and and time was in in the

3575

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:58,720

communication too as well

3576

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,399

i always thought that was fascinating

3577

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:02,240

and okay listen

3578

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:03,280

um

3579

02:29:08,790 --> 02:29:06,240

you haven't been on with us for a while

3580

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:08,800

i'm not going to let you go i want to

3581

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:10,880

let's get one more segment i'm going to

3582

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:13,359

keep you for 20 more minutes young lady

3583

02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:16,080

okay sounds great and uh but i want to

3584

02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:17,840

talk about consciousness

3585

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,720

and it's a very important aspect to all

3586

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:22,640

of this everything that we talked about

3587

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,920

uh tonight

3588

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,000

so i want to do that and and hold that

3589

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:28,560

over for overtime and and and and do

3590

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:31,359

that the um the other part about this

3591

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:32,240

though

3592

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:34,000

um to

3593

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:36,319

to do everything that you did in that

3594

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:39,040

three hours right that two hours and 45

3595

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:42,479

minutes yeah um it's too much to fit

3596

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:43,439

into

3597

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:44,080

uh

3598

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,840

it's too much to fit into that time

3599

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:47,040

space

3600

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:48,800

right so

3601

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:51,680

you know what i mean was time

3602

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,000

do you think that you spent 20 hours or

3603

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:56,240

a day or two days

3604

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,319

in that three-hour time span

3605

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,399

in in a dimension where

3606

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,439

uh that linear time measurement is not

3607

02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:07,359

the same as here

3608

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,840

yeah no you you can't you can't really

3609

02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:11,920

quantify time the same way you know

3610

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:15,200

you're totally out of time uh you know

3611

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:17,120

um and

3612

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:19,680

no i i don't i think it things were

3613

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:21,359

pretty fast i mean i i still haven't

3614

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:23,439

even i haven't shared all the details

3615

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:24,880

with you because it's a very detailed

3616

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:27,040

experience right um i'm giving you kind

3617

02:30:32,150 --> 02:30:29,200

of an overview of what what occurred and

3618

02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:32,160

how can that have happened in our

3619

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:34,399

version of three hours

3620

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:35,760

yes i mean

3621

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:38,160

uh really it was very fluid you know

3622

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:39,920

it's very fluid but again you know you

3623

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:42,319

we we travel to another planet and these

3624

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:45,520

are things that happen simultaneously

3625

02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:48,560

these are not uh you know quantum

3626

02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:51,280

uh quantum uh by locality is the best

3627

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:53,120

way to explain it because you exist

3628

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:54,880

simultaneously in all these different

3629

02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:57,200

places you know and i think that's how

3630

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,960

we were able to access this kind of

3631

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:01,040

information yeah yeah

3632

02:31:06,230 --> 02:31:03,040

i believe that's the way it is

3633

02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:06,240

i have issues with that geraldine i have

3634

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,960

no

3635

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:08,560

when when

3636

02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:10,160

um uh

3637

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:12,960

you know some physicist wants to go and

3638

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:16,399

do a lecture or make a documentary or

3639

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:17,760

write a book

3640

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:21,120

about what entanglement is

3641

02:31:26,550 --> 02:31:24,880

right and have us understand that

3642

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:26,560

that's exactly what you're talking about

3643

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:28,399

right here it's the same

3644

02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:30,640

exact thing

3645

02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:32,960

that they are trying to have us

3646

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,399

understand

3647

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,560

and believe and have the science prove

3648

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,399

it and they already have

3649

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:40,800

to talk about being at two places at the

3650

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:43,600

same time right that you're referring to

3651

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:45,840

here it's the exact same thing

3652

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:47,920

yeah yeah i mean and these techniques

3653

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,280

are utilized for example in cancer um

3654

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:54,240

curing uh modalities it that the newest

3655

02:31:58,870 --> 02:31:56,720

the latest is is by utilizing the

3656

02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:58,880

concept of quantum nominality in in

3657

02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:01,840

order to target just the cancer cells in

3658

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:03,120

order not to put someone through

3659

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:04,960

chemotherapy for example where their

3660

02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:08,560

whole body uh goes into distress you

3661

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:10,880

know so i think these are things that

3662

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:13,840

yes they're kind of fringe uh but we are

3663

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:15,120

getting in that direction and we're

3664

02:32:18,070 --> 02:32:16,560

gonna have to have those conversations

3665

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:18,080

especially now that the government is

3666

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:19,439

kind of talking a little bit more about

3667

02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:23,439

uaps um and what that means in terms of

3668

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:26,080

physics science and what we think is is

3669

02:32:29,910 --> 02:32:27,760

physics and science that fits and can

3670

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:29,920

explain that because if you think about

3671

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:32,319

it those uh those crafts that you're

3672

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,840

seeing moving around like that there's

3673

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:35,680

no human that would be able to support

3674

02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:38,640

that kind of g-force that movement

3675

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:40,479

with the same construct of physics said

3676

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:42,640

we're looking at things so we're going

3677

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,080

to have to be moving along pretty

3678

02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:47,760

quickly yeah even humans is one thing

3679

02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,840

but just the physical

3680

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,760

craft itself

3681

02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:53,760

we can't build stuff that can withstand

3682

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:55,439

that stuff no no

3683

02:33:02,150 --> 02:32:59,280

forget about humans of course we can't

3684

02:33:04,309 --> 02:33:02,160

but the the construction the physical

3685

02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:04,319

side of those crafts

3686

02:33:07,190 --> 02:33:05,520

no our

3687

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:07,200

our way of building they would break up

3688

02:33:11,670 --> 02:33:09,520

they would disintegrate yeah and and

3689

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:11,680

this is where we start talking about the

3690

02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:13,920

physical body okay which is one of the

3691

02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:16,880

most advanced technologies okay we don't

3692

02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:18,560

even understand the technology in the

3693

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:20,800

body there are things in our body that

3694

02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:22,720

we don't even comprehend how they

3695

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:25,120

function but they have such perfection

3696

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,760

such beauty to them and a lot of nature

3697

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:30,080

is this way you know so

3698

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:32,160

our body actually

3699

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:34,160

because we are a physical we are a

3700

02:33:40,309 --> 02:33:37,840

vortex we actually have the ability of

3701

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:40,319

experiencing this quantum by location we

3702

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:41,840

have the experiencing of doing things

3703

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:44,160

like remote viewing for example how is

3704

02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:46,479

it possible that we can see into another

3705

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:47,760

space

3706

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,640

it into this now moment so we're talking

3707

02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:54,560

about consciousness which is entering

3708

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:58,000

into this network into the field we we

3709

02:34:02,230 --> 02:34:00,160

literally are existing in something that

3710

02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:02,240

is called the morphogenetic field and

3711

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:04,479

from this morphogenetic field is where

3712

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:06,479

form is created

3713

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:09,920

um this is also something okay

3714

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,280

right there

3715

02:34:15,030 --> 02:34:13,359

let's pause let's take our break we're

3716

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:15,040

going to come back

3717

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,760

i like the way that geraldine just just

3718

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:20,240

segued into consciousness

3719

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:21,840

naturally because that's we're going to

3720

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:23,280

be talking about next thank you

3721

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:25,280

geraldine we'll be right back this is

3722

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:27,359

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

3723

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,319

geraldine orozco and i are heading to

3724

02:34:37,770 --> 02:34:32,160

overtime next

3725

02:34:49,800 --> 02:34:48,520

[Music]

3726

02:34:57,750 --> 02:34:49,810

[Applause]

3727

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:59,910

you're listening to jimmy church and

3728

02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:01,439

fade to black

3729

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:08,309

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3730

02:35:11,910 --> 02:35:10,720

here and you are listening to my boy

3731

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:11,920

jimmy jimmychurch on

3732

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:18,469

despite popular opinion

3733

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,230

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3734

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,359

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3735

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,680

you can purify the air in your home and

3736

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:35,920

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3737

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:38,240

eliminate odors just like i do right

3738

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,160

here in the bunker the eden pier

3739

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:42,720

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3740

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:45,280

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3741

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,520

the air which seek out odors and air

3742

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:49,840

pollutants in your home and destroys

3743

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:52,399

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3744

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:54,960

it purifies the air just like after a

3745

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,439

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3746

02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:59,120

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

3747

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:02,000

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

3748

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:04,240

protection with this special offer

3749

02:36:07,590 --> 02:36:06,319

you're getting three units for under two

3750

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:07,600

hundred dollars

3751

02:36:09,950 --> 02:36:08,960

seriously

3752

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:09,960

go to

3753

02:36:16,230 --> 02:36:13,680

edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

3754

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:16,240

shipping is free and it's easy just

3755

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,880

scroll down you'll see my name right

3756

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:19,760

there

3757

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:22,880

jimmy church click on it and get your

3758

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:31,510

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3759

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:33,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3760

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:35,840

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3761

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:37,600

and one of the most watched networks in

3762

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:39,439

the world and i would like to personally

3763

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:41,200

invite you to check out our expanding

3764

02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:43,920

library of tv film lectures and special

3765

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:46,160

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3766

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:48,720

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3767

02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:51,439

history health ufos spirituality and our

3768

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,280

future we are committed to our community

3769

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:55,600

and with my personal invitation you can

3770

02:37:00,630 --> 02:36:58,000

right now get your own free 30-day

3771

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:00,640

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3772

02:37:06,220 --> 02:37:02,960

your own library of information starts

3773

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:06,230

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3774

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:07,760

[Music]

3775

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:10,240

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3776

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:13,680

powerhouse kumx db

3777

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:15,439

vx

3778

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:17,120

are you ready to read about true

3779

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:19,760

paranormal events onex media publishes

3780

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:22,560

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3781

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:24,960

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3782

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,240

creatures and more just like kunx db

3783

02:37:33,389 --> 02:37:30,399

radio it's all about unexplained

3784

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:33,399

phenomena visit

3785

02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:35,359

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3786

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:37,600

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3787

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:40,160

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3788

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:42,720

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3789

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:49,030

introducing the game changer blend from

3790

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,880

river moon coffee that delivers a

3791

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:53,439

customized blend made specifically for

3792

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:56,479

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3793

02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:59,439

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3794

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:00,640

some bite

3795

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:02,880

game changer is the coffee of choice for

3796

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:05,120

those that prefer an organic dark roast

3797

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:08,240

that is slightly lighter and milder but

3798

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:10,960

it's still dark with wild notes of

3799

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,200

pecans and chocolate with a rich

3800

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:15,840

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

3801

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:17,920

to perfection for a great coffee to

3802

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:20,960

start your day as an after dinner coffee

3803

02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:24,000

or anywhere in between artisan small

3804

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,479

batch roasted to perfection usda

3805

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:29,040

certified organic all river moon coffee

3806

02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:31,439

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3807

02:38:36,389 --> 02:38:34,319

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

3808

02:38:40,309 --> 02:38:36,399

click on the banners over on our site

3809

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:40,319

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3810

02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:42,399

off of your order today

3811

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:47,670

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3812

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,479

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3813

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:53,200

app from talk stream live

3814

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:54,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3815

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:57,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3816

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,399

phenomena and much more download the

3817

02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:02,720

paranormal radio app now and start

3818

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:04,720

listening to the very best in paranormal

3819

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:06,960

talk entertainment including the network

3820

02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:08,720

you're listening to right now the

3821

02:39:22,630 --> 02:39:11,920

paranormal radio app free in google play

3822

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:25,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3823

02:39:33,240 --> 02:39:29,359

born this way this is kjcr

3824

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:44,050

[Music]

3825

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:51,600

welcome back fade to black i love the

3826

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:53,040

music in the

3827

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,760

in that last break you know what we're

3828

02:39:58,870 --> 02:39:57,600

listening to now because that means over

3829

02:40:02,950 --> 02:39:58,880

time

3830

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:02,960

orozco is with us

3831

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:06,960

and one of the things that i like to do

3832

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:09,280

when we get to overtime is is loosen up

3833

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:10,319

a little bit

3834

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:11,520

and

3835

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:13,920

i think that everybody

3836

02:40:19,270 --> 02:40:16,479

has heard me over the years that has

3837

02:40:21,830 --> 02:40:19,280

tuned into this show

3838

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:21,840

has waited for the moment when i asked a

3839

02:40:26,550 --> 02:40:25,120

guest physicist scientist

3840

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:26,560

um

3841

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:28,160

religious

3842

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:30,880

um any background uh experience or

3843

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:31,840

whatever

3844

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:34,319

you know what is consciousness

3845

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:38,000

and i have done more research into this

3846

02:40:41,590 --> 02:40:40,399

subject uh than just about anything that

3847

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:41,600

i've done

3848

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:44,160

uh over the last 50 years uh

3849

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:49,600

investigating uh these these ideas and

3850

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:52,800

what i have found uh geraldine

3851  
02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:56,160  
is that nobody has the same answer

3852  
02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,640  
science

3853  
02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:00,960  
doesn't really want to touch it because

3854  
02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:03,200  
they can't see it they can't feel it

3855  
02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:05,600  
they can't measure it

3856  
02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:06,720  
therefore

3857  
02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:08,960  
they feel like they don't want to waste

3858  
02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,399  
their time

3859  
02:41:13,750 --> 02:41:12,240  
and i've heard this answer over and over

3860  
02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:13,760  
again yet

3861  
02:41:19,270 --> 02:41:17,200  
all scientists all physicists um anybody

3862  
02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,280  
with a religious background

3863  
02:41:24,309 --> 02:41:21,920

anybody with a skeptical background or

3864

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:24,319

an awakened background

3865

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:26,560

we all know we can laugh

3866

02:41:31,270 --> 02:41:28,800

we can think we can ponder we all have

3867

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:31,280

consciousness right we all know and

3868

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:32,800

individually

3869

02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:35,600

here's the other here's the other rub

3870

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:37,760

you talked about molecules right you

3871

02:41:41,270 --> 02:41:39,439

talked about atoms you talked about the

3872

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:41,280

space between those

3873

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,720

and what's really strange to me

3874

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:46,880

um and this is what science doesn't want

3875

02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:48,000

to touch

3876

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,479

for some reason

3877

02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:53,040

those atoms those pollock those uh

3878

02:41:56,790 --> 02:41:55,200

particles

3879

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:56,800

they know that

3880

02:42:03,110 --> 02:41:59,040

i am me

3881

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,120

they know that they are you right

3882

02:42:07,270 --> 02:42:05,040

that's a bizarre

3883

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:07,280

you know they know that

3884

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:10,640

they are this table right they know they

3885

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:13,040

know their jobs it's it's a bizarre

3886

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:16,800

thing and then um if consciousness is a

3887

02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:19,520

universal thing that's in every particle

3888

02:42:23,270 --> 02:42:22,000

then how is it that you have a different

3889

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:23,280

mind

3890

02:42:27,190 --> 02:42:24,800

than i do

3891

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:27,200

that's a very strange thing so

3892

02:42:31,270 --> 02:42:29,200

with all of that geraldine what is

3893

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:31,280

consciousness

3894

02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,760

yes that is the question well um you

3895

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:35,840

know this is this is really

3896

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:38,399

what i i'm spending most of my time now

3897

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,200

trying to put into words uh you know

3898

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:43,760

what is consciousness but you know from

3899

02:42:47,270 --> 02:42:45,520

everything that i have seen i mean i

3900

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:47,280

think with the conversations of

3901  
02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:49,520  
artificial intelligence that we're going

3902  
02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:51,040  
into now

3903  
02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:53,680  
about you know when when is artificial

3904  
02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:56,160  
uh intelligence how when does it become

3905  
02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:58,240  
conscious and is it very interesting if

3906  
02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:59,600  
you pay close attention to those

3907  
02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:01,920  
conversations uh that are being had

3908  
02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:04,319  
about that because in that you can

3909  
02:43:09,270 --> 02:43:07,040  
understand our own selves and our own

3910  
02:43:11,429 --> 02:43:09,280  
process of becoming conscious

3911  
02:43:13,270 --> 02:43:11,439  
we are made up of a lot of programs

3912  
02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:13,280  
ourselves just like this artificial

3913  
02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:15,200

intelligence artificial intelligence

3914

02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:17,359

they just program it program it and it

3915

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:19,520

learns based on the programs and the

3916

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:21,600

experiences and models that they create

3917

02:43:26,630 --> 02:43:24,080

for it to experience and you know humans

3918

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:26,640

are very much like that so i think and

3919

02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:28,560

really when we begin to even though we

3920

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:30,240

have different minds

3921

02:43:34,389 --> 02:43:33,040

we when you really break down what makes

3922

02:43:35,830 --> 02:43:34,399

up our minds

3923

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:35,840

most of the things that we are

3924

02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:38,399

experiencing in life unfortunately are

3925

02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:39,920

very repetitive

3926  
02:43:45,349 --> 02:43:43,120  
they're very they're learned experiences

3927  
02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:45,359  
um they're things that we have been

3928  
02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:48,240  
passing down for generations ways of

3929  
02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:50,880  
thinking ways of seeing ways of feeling

3930  
02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:53,840  
all of that has become programs for us

3931  
02:43:58,950 --> 02:43:55,840  
so what is the human

3932  
02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:58,960  
when you begin to deprogram those things

3933  
02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:01,279  
that we have inherited you know that's

3934  
02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,160  
that's the thing and i think through my

3935  
02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:06,399  
personal experience of deprogramming

3936  
02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:08,240  
through my meditation work what i

3937  
02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:10,160  
realized is at the very end of all of

3938  
02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:11,760

that deprogramming everything that i

3939

02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:14,960

thought i was as a as a woman as a as a

3940

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:17,760

human as a daughter as as a sister as a

3941

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:19,760

girlfriend a partner

3942

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:22,720

was just constructs and learned patterns

3943

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:25,840

and at the very middle of that was this

3944

02:44:29,030 --> 02:44:27,439

this observer

3945

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:29,040

this person that just observed

3946

02:44:32,429 --> 02:44:30,160

everything

3947

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:32,439

and the process of judging and

3948

02:44:37,030 --> 02:44:34,720

compartmentalizing those experiences was

3949

02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:37,040

also learned you know the way that we do

3950

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:38,000

that and the way that we

3951  
02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:40,000  
compartmentalize and process things the

3952  
02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:42,720  
way we see we define good and bad right

3953  
02:44:48,230 --> 02:44:45,520  
and wrong all of this can be learned so

3954  
02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:48,240  
who is at the core of that observer

3955  
02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:50,880  
and i realize that that observer

3956  
02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:53,520  
uh is is none of nothing it's none of

3957  
02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:55,040  
those things

3958  
02:45:02,150 --> 02:44:58,240  
it it's none of those identities that is

3959  
02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:02,160  
uh that is a product of

3960  
02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:05,359  
uh the ego which requires some kind of

3961  
02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:08,399  
personality some identity some meaning

3962  
02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:10,880  
to that existence and because of the

3963  
02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:13,600

desire for meaning for our existence we

3964

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:15,840

create all kinds of constructs and

3965

02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:18,160

external things so

3966

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:20,960

the thing that is at the core of that

3967

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:25,040

mechanism that is that nothingness that

3968

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:27,600

actually when you come to that zero

3969

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:28,399

point

3970

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,200

from there you begin to see yourself as

3971

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:33,760

everything now this is where the walls

3972

02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:35,600

begin to kind of fall

3973

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:38,080

and it's in that zero point where i

3974

02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:40,880

believe consciousness emerges

3975

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:42,880

um you know and and it's the same with

3976

02:45:48,230 --> 02:45:45,279

this artificial intelligence if you pay

3977

02:45:50,870 --> 02:45:48,240

close attention to the conversations

3978

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:50,880

it's the same thing even the emotions

3979

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:54,000

even complex ideas that this artificial

3980

02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:56,560

intelligence comes to very similar to

3981

02:46:01,269 --> 02:45:58,880

our everyday conversations you know what

3982

02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:01,279

could be different it's only when you

3983

02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:04,160

reach that center core of nothingness

3984

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:06,319

that is a process that the human must go

3985

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,399

through through the programming that you

3986

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,200

can even touch consciousness and from

3987

02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:13,760

there um emerges

3988

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:15,600

a formless

3989

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,000

observation and

3990

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:20,479

i think this is the best way for me to

3991

02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:23,520

even begin to explain what consciousness

3992

02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:24,800

is

3993

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:29,520

interdimensional experiences if you are

3994

02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:31,920

nothing in the physical you're also

3995

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,279

nothing and everything simultaneously in

3996

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:37,120

all dimensional levels

3997

02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:39,680

and what i've seen

3998

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:41,279

working with my clients and also through

3999

02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:43,520

my experience is that we are learning

4000

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:46,000

how to become everything and nothing

4001  
02:46:51,510 --> 02:46:49,359  
infinitely in all dimensional layers

4002  
02:46:54,389 --> 02:46:51,520  
i think that that that is the most

4003  
02:46:56,830 --> 02:46:54,399  
compassionate way that i've seen of

4004  
02:46:59,269 --> 02:46:56,840  
navigating this conversation of

4005  
02:47:01,830 --> 02:46:59,279  
interdimensionality and consciousness

4006  
02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:01,840  
you know and hearing you put it that way

4007  
02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:02,880  
uh

4008  
02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:06,720  
which which is you know brilliant but

4009  
02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:09,920  
if ai continues to

4010  
02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:11,040  
um

4011  
02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:13,840  
study all of the knowledge

4012  
02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:14,880  
of

4013  
02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:18,479

right everything that we've accumulated

4014

02:47:23,269 --> 02:47:21,279

and access to everything

4015

02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:23,279

um i think that's very close to the

4016

02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:25,040

answer that they would

4017

02:47:28,870 --> 02:47:27,359

would give us so what is consciousness

4018

02:47:31,670 --> 02:47:28,880

right and then

4019

02:47:33,190 --> 02:47:31,680

it would uh

4020

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:33,200

spew out

4021

02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:36,720

uh an accumulation of everything here um

4022

02:47:41,830 --> 02:47:40,479

uh uh and let me put it to you this way

4023

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:41,840

ai

4024

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,960

do something right

4025

02:47:50,790 --> 02:47:48,560

write a screenplay

4026

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:50,800

well they're gonna go uh ai's gonna go

4027

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,560

and read every screenplay ever written

4028

02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:57,200

in the history of hollywood

4029

02:48:02,550 --> 02:48:00,160

right in a matter of seconds

4030

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,560

right continue

4031

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:04,080

it would take somebody else a thousand

4032

02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:06,240

years to go and do right

4033

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:09,680

in seconds or or fine art or this or

4034

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:11,920

speech writing whatever it may be and in

4035

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:13,439

this case

4036

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:15,279

what is consciousness so it's going to

4037

02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:18,640

go and look at all of the accumulated

4038

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:20,720

knowledge we have on what consciousness

4039

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:22,880

is and then come back and give us an

4040

02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:25,040

answer i think it would be very close to

4041

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:26,960

what you just stated there

4042

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:28,080

and

4043

02:48:33,510 --> 02:48:30,880

which is what we can't agree on

4044

02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:33,520

right so yeah but you know the other

4045

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:35,200

interesting question would be then

4046

02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:36,800

what's free will because this is a

4047

02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:39,040

question i get a lot you know don't you

4048

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:39,920

feel

4049

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:44,399

a victim of these kinds of

4050

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:46,800

interdimensional parasitic exchanges

4051

02:48:52,230 --> 02:48:48,640

with these beings then

4052

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:52,240

uh at what point do we become free will

4053

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,279

and

4054

02:48:57,510 --> 02:48:55,120

another part to this argument of

4055

02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:57,520

consciousness is that you know within

4056

02:49:01,910 --> 02:49:00,080

this emergence that comes of the

4057

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:01,920

deprogramming and the existing of

4058

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:04,560

becoming one and all you also uh

4059

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:06,479

recognize that there is a construct

4060

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:08,240

there's some kind of architecture to

4061

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:10,960

what you're existing in and this is the

4062

02:49:15,429 --> 02:49:13,279

conversation of the morphogenetic field

4063

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:15,439

that we were talking about from which

4064

02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:17,439

form emerges

4065

02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:20,800

but this uh this this construct is

4066

02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:23,600

something that is a combination of many

4067

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:27,279

interdependent systems i mean infinitely

4068

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,720

organic

4069

02:49:33,830 --> 02:49:30,880

interdependent systems i mean even even

4070

02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:33,840

our world exists in a very organized

4071

02:49:37,910 --> 02:49:36,240

system that is has a balance to it that

4072

02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:37,920

when something goes out of balance the

4073

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:40,640

entire thing shifts and changes our

4074

02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:43,040

human bodies function in that same way

4075

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:45,920

celestial bodies uh also function in

4076

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:47,520

that same way

4077

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:50,640

so the idea of being independent from

4078

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:53,680

these systems is kind of an illusion you

4079

02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:56,160

know we and and so therefore you know

4080

02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:58,880

are we do we really have free will i

4081

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:01,680

think that we can begin to have some

4082

02:50:07,349 --> 02:50:04,319

real free will in the navigation of

4083

02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:07,359

these experiences or the feeling of free

4084

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:09,200

will right

4085

02:50:15,990 --> 02:50:13,520

right um but humans can only touch that

4086

02:50:17,670 --> 02:50:16,000

if they are willing to deprogram

4087

02:50:20,950 --> 02:50:17,680

essentially

4088

02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:20,960

programs you know so what are you

4089

02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:24,080

okay so here's here's the rub

4090

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:27,040

because everything that you said is i

4091

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:30,160

believe is correct absolutely and there

4092

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:32,560

is a structure there is a majesty to the

4093

02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:33,840

universe

4094

02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:34,800

and

4095

02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:37,279

let's just talk fibonacci for a second

4096

02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:40,479

which exists everywhere

4097

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:44,560

right right our our milky way

4098

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:47,520

is a fibonacci spiral right if you think

4099

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:49,600

about you know and that's at the macro

4100

02:50:55,670 --> 02:50:51,040

right and you go all the way down to the

4101  
02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:55,680  
micro and you look at something like um

4102  
02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:56,960  
uh

4103  
02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,680  
this well the cells of our body even

4104  
02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:02,160  
molecules but yeah check this out this

4105  
02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:03,200  
stone

4106  
02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:07,520  
with the fibonacci um in it okay so

4107  
02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:09,920  
so you have the natural size

4108  
02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:13,920  
and so if that magical math

4109  
02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:16,240  
works in nature

4110  
02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:18,960  
is there any free will in the creation

4111  
02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:20,720  
of a fibonacci

4112  
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:23,439  
sequence in in a leaf

4113  
02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,960

right right

4114

02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:26,800

no i i would say that that is

4115

02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:29,200

determinism right there

4116

02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:31,920

and now where does free will fall into

4117

02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:32,720

that

4118

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:39,279

uh

4119

02:51:43,750 --> 02:51:41,279

you know what i mean it just doesn't

4120

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,760

make any sense but yet i think everybody

4121

02:51:47,590 --> 02:51:45,040

would agree

4122

02:51:49,990 --> 02:51:47,600

no man i've got free will i i changed my

4123

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:50,000

mind today i want no cheese on my

4124

02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:51,439

cheeseburger

4125

02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:53,600

right right

4126  
02:51:57,990 --> 02:51:56,399  
or was that the universe

4127  
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,000  
doing its math and you were going to

4128  
02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:00,720  
choose that anyway exactly

4129  
02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:02,800  
or or was it the you know the little

4130  
02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:04,399  
commercial playing in the background

4131  
02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:06,399  
that said that we should be on a diet

4132  
02:52:12,389 --> 02:52:07,279  
you know

4133  
02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:12,399  
such a it's one of the wonderful thought

4134  
02:52:17,030 --> 02:52:15,760  
experiments that we can have yeah

4135  
02:52:23,429 --> 02:52:17,040  
we all

4136  
02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:23,439  
that we can do what we want and we have

4137  
02:52:29,670 --> 02:52:26,000  
you know our bliss follow our bliss and

4138  
02:52:31,990 --> 02:52:29,680

and through that is free will but yet

4139

02:52:35,269 --> 02:52:32,000

the math of the universe and how it's

4140

02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:35,279

created and including this planet

4141

02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:38,960

is an inevitable string of determinism

4142

02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:42,000

that's math and atoms and molecules and

4143

02:52:46,389 --> 02:52:44,319

particles doing their thing

4144

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:46,399

and they do it throughout the universe

4145

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:48,399

as they create other planets it's the

4146

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:49,760

same process

4147

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:50,560

right

4148

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:55,279

interesting to talk about

4149

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:57,120

interdimensional contact you know so

4150

02:53:02,790 --> 02:53:00,800

then then how do we even say that we we

4151  
02:53:05,670 --> 02:53:02,800  
can learn how to navigate these realms

4152  
02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:05,680  
well even though you know we have these

4153  
02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:08,240  
if we study these structures in which we

4154  
02:53:10,950 --> 02:53:09,279  
exist

4155  
02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:10,960  
we understand that there's a natural

4156  
02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:13,520  
order right based on that so

4157  
02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:14,640  
um

4158  
02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,080  
same way we ourselves are this vortex

4159  
02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,040  
and what what we see and what we've exp

4160  
02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:25,840  
um what we've proven to ourselves

4161  
02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:27,920  
through many people that have reached

4162  
02:53:32,790 --> 02:53:30,000  
these higher points of cultivation of

4163  
02:53:34,870 --> 02:53:32,800

their own bodies is that you can reach

4164

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:34,880

higher states of existing and you can

4165

02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:36,960

even navigate these interdimensional

4166

02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:38,800

realms consciously which is what

4167

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:40,880

happened to me when i had this contact

4168

02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:43,359

experience literally

4169

02:53:47,590 --> 02:53:45,439

going into that dimensional plane

4170

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:47,600

totally transfixed the body every

4171

02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:49,920

changed everything in that

4172

02:53:53,349 --> 02:53:51,359

activated these kinds of psychic

4173

02:53:55,269 --> 02:53:53,359

abilities and i'm not a special case

4174

02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:55,279

this is a very common thing

4175

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,760

hundreds of contactees

4176  
02:54:01,910 --> 02:53:59,760  
talk about having heightened intuition

4177  
02:54:04,830 --> 02:54:01,920  
as a result of their contact experience

4178  
02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:04,840  
you know so we can reach those states

4179  
02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:06,960  
organically and

4180  
02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:09,120  
i was able to reach those states without

4181  
02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:11,359  
any kind of influence of chemicals or

4182  
02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:14,479  
drugs or mushrooms or ayahuasca any of

4183  
02:54:20,070 --> 02:54:15,279  
that

4184  
02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:20,080  
organically too as well going to in into

4185  
02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:22,319  
these states or did you have somebody uh

4186  
02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:24,240  
tell you what to do and guide you

4187  
02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:27,520  
no for me uh it was it was completely

4188  
02:54:32,790 --> 02:54:30,319

myself organic exploration my only

4189

02:54:35,750 --> 02:54:32,800

question during this work was

4190

02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:35,760

i wanted to know what truth was what is

4191

02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:38,000

true what is real then that was my

4192

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,960

question

4193

02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:41,279

um you know and and i think by

4194

02:54:44,790 --> 02:54:43,359

continuing to ask that question i was

4195

02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:44,800

able to kind of experience these

4196

02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:46,479

different things without having

4197

02:54:49,750 --> 02:54:48,319

expectations or fears about what i was

4198

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:49,760

going to find

4199

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:50,880

you know so

4200

02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:52,479

you have to kind of have a little bit of

4201

02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:53,920

courage when you go into in these

4202

02:54:59,110 --> 02:54:56,560

directions you know to see yourself and

4203

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:59,120

to see things externally that might seem

4204

02:55:03,830 --> 02:55:00,720

kind of different

4205

02:55:05,910 --> 02:55:03,840

so um this is when you understand that

4206

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,920

you begin to see the construct of your

4207

02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:07,680

physical body and there is a certain

4208

02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,600

mechanism there is an order there is a

4209

02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:11,760

way to utilize this instrument of a

4210

02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:14,479

physical body when you learn how to spin

4211

02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:17,279

your vortex at a faster rate

4212

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:20,000

how do you do that by entering into the

4213

02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:20,960

bliss

4214

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,319

state which emerges from that state of

4215

02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:26,399

neutrality that we were talking about

4216

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,120

not only does consciousness emerge but

4217

02:55:35,110 --> 02:55:31,520

you enter into the state of bliss this

4218

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:35,120

is ecstasy this is that orgasmic state

4219

02:55:39,269 --> 02:55:37,600

when we orgasm the physical body we feel

4220

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:39,279

like it dissolves you feel like you

4221

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:42,319

become one with everything and this kind

4222

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:44,640

of life force that is created from the

4223

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:47,520

orgasm is one of the most powerful life

4224

02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:51,520

forces that exists among among us humans

4225

02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:52,880

and

4226

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,560

this is very important it plays a role

4227

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,560

in the hybridization program as well

4228

02:56:01,750 --> 02:55:59,040

because there's a difference between the

4229

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:01,760

hybrids that are created from mechanical

4230

02:56:06,630 --> 02:56:05,040

insemination and organic insemination

4231

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:06,640

which means humans

4232

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:09,760

also scenarios are constructed where

4233

02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,240

two humans are made to make love a

4234

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:14,160

scenario of love

4235

02:56:18,070 --> 02:56:16,160

and there's also other scenarios where

4236

02:56:20,230 --> 02:56:18,080

they're very traumatizing

4237

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:20,240

the moment of insemination is an

4238

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,120

explosion of life force that is encoded

4239

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:25,680

within there a vibrational frequency

4240

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:28,160

that is encoded the kind of experience

4241

02:56:36,550 --> 02:56:32,479

and the intention bringing that human in

4242

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:36,560

for many centuries people have studied

4243

02:56:41,510 --> 02:56:38,720

practices like

4244

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,520

taoist practices of cultivation of sex

4245

02:56:45,190 --> 02:56:42,960

energy

4246

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:45,200

kundalini's uh you know have also

4247

02:56:49,990 --> 02:56:46,960

studied this as well

4248

02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:50,000

uh in the transmutation of life force

4249

02:56:56,309 --> 02:56:53,279

instead of spilling um the seed you

4250

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:56,319

cultivate that seed and over time it

4251  
02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:59,520  
generates into a very potent intentional

4252  
02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:01,439  
life force

4253  
02:57:06,469 --> 02:57:04,080  
children that are created in this way

4254  
02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:06,479  
are a completely different

4255  
02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:08,479  
construct energetically

4256  
02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:10,720  
okay and we have humans on earth that

4257  
02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:12,560  
have were conceived in that way and they

4258  
02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:14,240  
have a completely different construct

4259  
02:57:17,670 --> 02:57:15,920  
this is something that i am studying and

4260  
02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,680  
writing in my book now

4261  
02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:19,279  
um but

4262  
02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:21,359  
i discovered this as a result of the

4263  
02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:23,359

hybridization program because the

4264

02:57:27,590 --> 02:57:24,800

different kinds of beings that are

4265

02:57:29,590 --> 02:57:27,600

created the intention which they are

4266

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:29,600

they are created in that insemination

4267

02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:33,040

process dictates all of the experiences

4268

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:35,439

of their life and that their potential

4269

02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:36,800

of reaching

4270

02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:38,880

humans are the same

4271

02:57:42,309 --> 02:57:39,680

so

4272

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:42,319

when we bring a life into this world we

4273

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,479

need to do it with intention a child

4274

02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:46,640

that is brought in without conscious

4275

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:48,720

intention the child knows that it's

4276

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:50,640

imprinted in their genetic in their

4277

02:57:54,710 --> 02:57:52,560

subconscious mind in their entire

4278

02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:54,720

structure of the organism

4279

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,880

the morphogenetic field that is created

4280

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:58,560

with this intention

4281

02:58:03,190 --> 02:58:00,720

it creates a form just the way

4282

02:58:05,269 --> 02:58:03,200

crystallized crystals you know they they

4283

02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:05,279

hold a certain vibrational frequency so

4284

02:58:10,950 --> 02:58:08,560

our human body uh very much is like that

4285

02:58:14,309 --> 02:58:10,960

so this kind of goes into a whole other

4286

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:14,319

uh realm of understanding how powerful

4287

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:16,000

our creativity

4288

02:58:21,670 --> 02:58:19,680

uh creativity creative potential is we

4289

02:58:23,349 --> 02:58:21,680

are creating through thought we are

4290

02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:23,359

creating through the words that we speak

4291

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:25,439

and we create through intention and the

4292

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:27,520

lives that we bring in in all

4293

02:58:33,429 --> 02:58:30,640

dimensional layers bringing a new human

4294

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:33,439

into the world is an entanglement so we

4295

02:58:37,990 --> 02:58:35,200

have to use that entanglement

4296

02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:38,000

productively through our conscious

4297

02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:40,560

transmutation heightened cultivation of

4298

02:58:45,910 --> 02:58:42,800

life force we can affect all of our

4299

02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:45,920

fragments and therefore anchor life

4300

02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:49,279

force or that consciousness into all the

4301  
02:58:54,790 --> 02:58:51,439  
organisms from which are connected

4302  
02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,800  
genetically to this uh human vessel

4303  
02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:56,640  
you know so it's it's very interesting

4304  
02:59:03,110 --> 02:58:59,680  
but we can really change a lot

4305  
02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:03,120  
past world powerful powerful words

4306  
02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:04,399  
geraldine

4307  
02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,840  
um thank you so much and uh

4308  
02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:09,760  
i know that we've left so much on the

4309  
02:59:13,670 --> 02:59:11,840  
table and and we'll pick this up later

4310  
02:59:15,750 --> 02:59:13,680  
and uh

4311  
02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:15,760  
we've we're we're gonna do an

4312  
02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:17,600  
announcement in a couple of weeks we've

4313  
02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:20,240

uh got some other stuff that geraldine

4314

02:59:25,030 --> 02:59:22,160

and i are working on and we're in the

4315

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:25,040

planning stages of that right now but

4316

02:59:29,349 --> 02:59:26,800

that's gonna be a lot of fun to announce

4317

02:59:31,590 --> 02:59:29,359

that and i look forward to not only

4318

02:59:33,670 --> 02:59:31,600

seeing you very shortly but but your

4319

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:33,680

next time here on fade to black

4320

02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:35,359

geraldine where can everybody reach out

4321

02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:36,399

to you

4322

02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:39,200

yes um you can for dna reprogramming or

4323

02:59:43,269 --> 02:59:41,120

hypnotherapy you can reach me at

4324

02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:43,279

geraldine orosco.com i think it's right

4325

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:44,960

here and

4326  
02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:47,040  
for the support group it's open and it's

4327  
02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:49,279  
free to everyone to join i have two

4328  
02:59:52,630 --> 02:59:50,880  
programs at the beginning of a month and

4329  
02:59:54,710 --> 02:59:52,640  
one at the end of the month

4330  
02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:54,720  
and that's at hybridmother.com you can

4331  
02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,200  
also see many of my free

4332  
03:00:01,910 --> 02:59:59,760  
uh content on youtube at geraldine

4333  
03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:01,920  
orozco and follow me on social media

4334  
03:00:07,110 --> 03:00:04,960  
under my name so thank you so much jimmy

4335  
03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:07,120  
to ha for having me it was such an honor

4336  
03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:08,960  
and a pleasure and i can't wait to work

4337  
03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:11,439  
more yeah absolutely terribly thank you

4338  
03:00:14,630 --> 03:00:13,439

so much and be safe out there

4339

03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:14,640

and uh

4340

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:16,560

i'm actually going to be talking to you

4341

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:18,640

tomorrow so

4342

03:00:23,349 --> 03:00:20,640

i'll talk to you tomorrow

4343

03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:23,359

be well thank you so much geraldine

4344

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:26,640

the absolute very best and uh we just

4345

03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:27,439

went

4346

03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:30,000

uh pulled a poll right there beginning

4347

03:00:34,150 --> 03:00:32,640

to end geraldine roscoe yeah we've got a

4348

03:00:35,590 --> 03:00:34,160

couple of things that we're working on

4349

03:00:38,790 --> 03:00:35,600

at the moment we will make those

4350

03:00:42,389 --> 03:00:38,800

announcements uh here very soon

4351

03:00:44,870 --> 03:00:42,399

but i also look forward to uh geraldine

4352

03:00:48,309 --> 03:00:44,880

uh being on with us again

4353

03:00:49,510 --> 03:00:48,319

we had so much to discuss tonight um we

4354

03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:49,520

could have done a whole show on

4355

03:00:53,349 --> 03:00:51,200

consciousness we could have done just a

4356

03:00:55,750 --> 03:00:53,359

whole show just on contact

4357

03:00:59,030 --> 03:00:55,760

and and and all of these little

4358

03:01:02,070 --> 03:00:59,040

subcategories and expand out um into

4359

03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:02,080

them and we will do that again very soon

4360

03:01:07,670 --> 03:01:04,720

so thank you so much geraldine great

4361

03:01:11,110 --> 03:01:07,680

show geraldine moscow.com the links are

4362

03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:11,120

below we also have it uh up throughout

4363

03:01:15,110 --> 03:01:13,439

social media i want to remind everybody

4364

03:01:16,630 --> 03:01:15,120

what we are doing tomorrow night right

4365

03:01:19,590 --> 03:01:16,640

here

4366

03:01:21,030 --> 03:01:19,600

christina gomez that's right

4367

03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:21,040

tomorrow night i'm gonna find out what

4368

03:01:24,469 --> 03:01:22,319

makes her tick

4369

03:01:27,670 --> 03:01:24,479

and i've been pushing and pushing for

4370

03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:27,680

this for a very long time and so i'm

4371

03:01:32,469 --> 03:01:29,359

pretty excited about that you guys get

4372

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,479

ready uh tomorrow night a full show

4373

03:01:37,349 --> 03:01:34,399

with christina gomez

4374

03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:37,359

and then of course on uh

4375

03:01:43,429 --> 03:01:39,600

wednesday night here's the thing

4376

03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:43,439

um the shows this week

4377

03:01:49,190 --> 03:01:46,560

very comprehensive uh very brilliant

4378

03:01:52,309 --> 03:01:49,200

minds are on with us this week and

4379

03:01:54,950 --> 03:01:52,319

wednesday night it is melissa tittle and

4380

03:01:56,469 --> 03:01:54,960

i've been working with melissa for

4381

03:02:00,150 --> 03:01:56,479

many many years

4382

03:02:01,990 --> 03:02:00,160

and i get to introduce her to all of you

4383

03:02:04,309 --> 03:02:02,000

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4384

03:02:06,389 --> 03:02:04,319

palmer renee dennis and kevin announcers

4385

03:02:08,150 --> 03:02:06,399

are steve harder gene vettel mark d

4386

03:02:09,750 --> 03:02:08,160

kovar webmaster is through the geek

4387

03:02:13,110 --> 03:02:09,760

music doug aldrich

4388

03:02:15,269 --> 03:02:13,120

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4389

03:02:17,110 --> 03:02:15,279

faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4390

03:02:19,469 --> 03:02:17,120

game changer network and this broadcast

4391

03:02:21,670 --> 03:02:19,479

is owned and copyrighted

4392

03:02:23,429 --> 03:02:21,680

2022 by fade to block in the game

4393

03:02:25,190 --> 03:02:23,439

changer network inc

4394

03:02:26,630 --> 03:02:25,200

it cannot be re-broadcast download

4395

03:02:28,469 --> 03:02:26,640

copied or used anywhere in the known

4396

03:02:29,750 --> 03:02:28,479

universe without written permission from

4397

03:02:31,910 --> 03:02:29,760

fade to block of the game changer

4398

03:02:34,790 --> 03:02:31,920

network our middle chimney church until

4399

03:02:38,150 --> 03:02:34,800

tomorrow night with christina gomez

4400

03:02:43,790 --> 03:02:38,160

i want all of you to be safe

4401

03:03:12,110 --> 03:02:49,490

[Music]